



# **COLONIAL LIFE**

## **INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Separate Financial Statements of

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
(TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

# **85 YEARS**

*“Give a man value ... give a man service  
and he will support you”*

*Philosophy of Cyril L. Duprey O.B.E. - Founder*

Separate Financial Statements of

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
(TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## **COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

---

<b>Contents</b>	<b>Page</b>
Statement of Management's Responsibilities	1
Actuary's Report	2 - 3
Independent Auditors' Report	4 - 7
Separate Statement of Financial Position	8
Separate Statement of Profit or Loss	9
Separate Statement of Other Comprehensive Income	10
Separate Statement of Changes in Equity	11 - 12
Separate Statement of Cash Flows	13 - 14
Notes to the Separate Financial Statements	15 - 123

---



P.O. Box 443, 29 St, Vincent Street, Port of Spain, Republic of Trinidad & Tobago, W.I.  
Tel: (868) 623-1421, Fax: (868) 627-3021, Email: info@colico.com, Website: colico.com

### Statement of Management's Responsibilities Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited


Management is responsible for the following:

- a) Preparing and fairly presenting the accompanying separate financial statements of Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited (the Company), which comprise the separate statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021, the separate statements of profit or loss, other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended and notes, comprising significant accounting policies and other explanatory information;
- b) Ensuring that the Company keeps proper accounting records;
- c) Selecting appropriate accounting policies and applying them in a consistent manner;
- d) Implementing, monitoring and evaluating the system of internal control that assures security of the Company's assets, detection/prevention of fraud and the achievement of the Company's operational efficiencies;
- e) Ensuring that the system of internal control operated effectively during the reporting period;
- f) Producing reliable financial reporting that complies with laws and regulations, including the Companies and Insurance Acts; and
- g) Using reasonable and prudent judgment in the determination of estimates.

In preparing these separate financial statements, management utilised the International Financial Reporting Standards, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Trinidad and Tobago. Where International Financial Reporting Standards presented alternative accounting treatments, management chose those considered most appropriate in the circumstances.

Certain directives issued by the Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago have resulted in the curtailment of the Company's operations. Subject to Note 1 thereafter, the Company continues to maintain its operations in the normal course of business and continues to operate as a going concern.

Management affirms that it has carried out its responsibilities as outlined above.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Claire Gomez-Miller  
Executive Chairman

Date: 28 April, 2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jacinta Sohun  
Chief Financial Officer

Date: 28 April, 2022

## 1.5. Opinion of the Appointed Actuary

The actuarial certificates are required by the Insurance Act and the Section 5 Part 1 of the Second Schedule of the Insurance Regulations.

### 1.5.1. Actuarial Certification – Long-term insurance and investment contracts

This actuarial certificate is provided in accordance with the provisions of the Insurance Act, with respect to CLICO's long-term insurance business.

I have examined the financial position and valued the policy liabilities and other actuarial liabilities, and reinsurance recoverables, of Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited (CLICO) for its statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021 and the corresponding changes in the statement of income for the year then ended 2021.

I certify that:

- a. I am currently in good standing with my governing actuarial accreditation body;
- b. I meet the appropriate qualification standards;
- c. I am familiar with the actuarial valuation and capital adequacy requirements applicable to insurers carrying on long-term insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago; and
- d. I have complied with the requirements of the Insurance Act, 2018 and applicable Regulations made thereunder.

In my opinion-

- a. The methods and procedures used in the verification of the valuation data are sufficient and reliable and fulfil acceptable standards of care;
- b. The methods and assumptions used to calculate the policy liabilities and other actuarial liabilities are appropriate to the circumstances of the insurer and of the underlying policies and claims; and
- c. The policy liabilities and other actuarial liabilities represented in the statement of financial position of CLICO amounting to \$TT 7,457,300,066<sup>3</sup> and the reinsurance recoverables of -\$TT 12,320,150 make proper provision for all policy obligations and the insurance returns fairly presents the results of the valuation.



---

Simone Brathwaite, FCIA, FSA, CERA  
Appointed Actuary, CLICO

April 11, 2022

---

<sup>3</sup> Policy liabilities presented net of reinsurance

### 1.5.2. Actuarial Certification – Short-term insurance and investment contracts

This actuarial certificate and opinion are provided in accordance with the requirements of the Insurance Act with respect to the short-term investment business (EFPA).

I have examined the financial position and valued the short-term investment policy liabilities of Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited (CLICO) for its statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021 and the corresponding changes in the statement of income for the year then ended 2021.

I certify that:

- a. I am currently in good standing with my governing actuarial accreditation body;
- b. I meet the appropriate qualification standards;
- c. I am familiar with the actuarial valuation and capital adequacy requirements applicable to insurers carrying on short-term insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago; and
- d. I have complied with the requirements of the Insurance Act, 2018 and applicable Regulations made thereunder.

In my opinion-

- a. The methods and procedures used in the verification of the valuation data are sufficient and reliable and fulfil acceptable standards of care;
- b. The methods and assumptions used to calculate the policy liabilities are appropriate to the circumstances of the insurer and of the underlying policies and claims; and
- c. The policy liabilities represented in the statement of financial position of CLICO amounting to \$TT 146,939,420 make proper provision for all policy obligations and the insurance returns fairly presents the results of the valuation.



---

Simone Brathwaite, FCIA, FSA, CERA  
Appointed Actuary, CLICO

April 11, 2022





KPMG  
Chartered Accountants  
Savannah East  
11 Queen's Park East  
P.O. Box 1328  
Port of Spain  
Trinidad and Tobago, W.I.

Tel: (868) 612-KPMG  
Email: [kpmg@kpmg.co.tt](mailto:kpmg@kpmg.co.tt)  
Web: <https://home.kpmg/tt>

**Independent Auditors' Report  
To the Shareholders of  
Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited**

**Qualified Opinion**

We have audited the separate financial statements of Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the separate statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021, the separate statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the accompanying separate financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2021, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the disclosed basis of accounting.

**Basis for Qualified Opinion**

**Investment in subsidiaries**

The Company's investments in a subsidiary (Methanol Holdings International Limited) is stated at fair values categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The total carrying value of these assets is \$2.58 billion (2020: \$2.58 billion), representing 19.57% (2020:19.05%) of total assets. The valuation of the investment in MHIL is based on outdated information as updated information is not available to management for further analysis. We were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence about the carrying amount of the Company's investment in Methanol Holdings International Limited as at December 31, 2021, because updated financial information about Methanol Holdings International Limited was not provided to us. Consequently, we were unable to determine whether there are any adjustments to the amounts shown in the separate financial statements for investments in subsidiaries and the separate statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as at and for the year ended December 31, 2021, were necessary.



## **Basis for Qualified Opinion (continued)**

### **Investment in subsidiaries (continued)**

The Company has not disclosed a description of the valuation techniques and the quantitative information about significant observable inputs used in the fair value measurements for the reasons that are more fully explained in Note 4.3 disclosure of the valuation techniques and the quantitative information about significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement is required by IFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement*.

### **Investment in associates**

The Company's investment in one of its associates (CL World Brands Limited) is stated fair value categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The total carrying value of the investment in CL World Brands Limited is \$723 million (2020: \$654 million), representing 5.47% (2020: 4.8%) of total assets. The valuation of the investment in CL World Brands is based on draft management accounts as at December 31, 2021. We were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence about the carrying amount of the Company's investment in CL World Brands Limited as at December 31, 2021, because relevant audited financial information as at and for the period ended December 31, 2021 was not provided to us. We were unable to satisfy ourselves through alternative means. Consequently, we were unable to determine whether any adjustments to this amount as at December 31, 2021 and to the related elements making up the separate statement of other comprehensive income as at and for the year ended December 31, 2021, were necessary.

### **Unreconciled general ledger accounts**

The Company has several accounts that are being analyzed to determine whether or not they are appropriately recorded in the separate financial statements as at December 31, 2021. The separate financial statements captions impacted includes loans and receivable with a balance of \$15.6 million (2020: \$4.6 million), cash and balances with banks and short-term deposits amounting to \$12 million (2020: \$12 million) and accounts payable in the amount of \$11.7 million (2020: \$3.8 million). We were unable to confirm or verify by alternative means the above noted amounts because management has not completed their analysis yet. Accordingly, we were not able to determine whether any adjustments might be necessary to the amounts shown in the separate financial statements for loans and receivable, cash and balances with banks and short-term deposits and accounts payable.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements* section of our report.





## **Basis for Qualified Opinion (continued)**

### **Unreconciled general ledger accounts (continued)**

We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including international independence standards) (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the separate financial statements in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

### **Emphasis of Matter – The impact of the Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago intervention**

We draw attention to Note 1 to the separate financial statements, which describes the amendment to the Central Bank Act that was passed by the Parliament of the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago and its implications for the Company. Further, the Company was required to cease writing new business, effective August 2014 onwards, and that the Company continues to manage the run-off of existing policies. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Separate Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the separate financial statements in accordance with the disclosed basis of accounting, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### **Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.



## **Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements** (continued)

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Chartered Accountants

Port of Spain  
Trinidad and Tobago  
April 30, 2022

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Separate Statement of Financial Position


December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*


	Notes	2021 S'000	2020 S'000
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Property and equipment	6	101,992	60,144
Investment properties	7	228,400	353,900
Investment in associates	8	742,003	670,289
Investment in subsidiaries	9	2,607,275	2,583,173
Investment securities	10	1,767,225	1,951,370
Loans and other receivables	12	154,372	161,906
Deferred tax assets	31	16,462	17,314
Taxation recoverable		86,595	86,595
Cash and balances with banks and short-term deposits	13	313,707	368,029
Assets held for sale	14	<u>7,182,750</u>	<u>7,306,800</u>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>13,200,781</b>	<b>13,559,520</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Share capital	15	14,750	14,750
Accumulated surplus		1,629,315	1,213,916
Valuation reserves	16	<u>2,066,467</u>	<u>2,014,693</u>
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>3,710,532</b>	<b>3,243,359</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Investment contracts	18	146,939	145,043
Mutual fund obligations	19	42,661	41,857
Due to related parties	20	129,389	70,811
Loans and borrowings	21	1,215,502	2,061,484
Taxation payable		61,702	64,939
Accounts payable	22	214,891	205,474
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale	14	<u>7,679,165</u>	<u>7,726,553</u>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>9,490,249</b>	<b>10,316,161</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>13,200,781</b>	<b>13,559,520</b>

*The accompanying notes on pages 15 to 123 are an integral part of these separate financial statements.*

Director

  
 Claire Gomez-Miller  
 Executive Chairman

Director

  
 Ulric Miller  
 Board Audit Committee Chair

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Separate Statement of Profit or Loss

For the year ended December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	Notes	2021 \$'000	Restated* 2020 \$'000
<b>Continuing operations</b>			
Investment income	25	299,847	102,036
Gain on sale of investments and other assets	26	60,037	-
Gain on recognition of financial assets		23,268	20,803
Loss on revaluation of investment properties	7	(4,700)	(9,350)
Other income	27	4,656	4,569
<b>Net results from investing activities</b>		<u>383,108</u>	<u>118,058</u>
Expenses for administration	28	(44,202)	(59,367)
Investment contract movements	29	(3,776)	(1,602)
<b>Operating expenses</b>		<u>(47,978)</u>	<u>(60,969)</u>
<b>Results of continuing operating activities</b>		335,130	57,089
Finance costs	30	(78,447)	(126,217)
<b>Operating profit (loss) before taxation</b>		256,683	(69,128)
Taxation	31	(5,155)	17,621
<b>Profit (loss) for the year from continuing operations</b>		251,528	(51,507)
<b>Discounting operations</b>			
Insurance premium		171,156	212,197
Reinsurance premium ceded		(4,724)	(2,156)
<b>Net insurance premium</b>	23	<u>166,432</u>	<u>210,041</u>
Insurance benefits and claims	24	(358,632)	(400,886)
Expenses for the acquisition of insurance and investment contracts		(2,803)	(2,800)
Change in value of insurance contracts		90,674	48,227
<b>Underwriting expenses</b>		<u>(270,761)</u>	<u>(355,459)</u>
<b>Net results from insurance activities</b>	14	(104,329)	(145,418)
Performance of net assets backing insurance activities	14	220,411	316,155
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<u>367,610</u>	<u>119,230</u>

\*The comparative information is restated on account of the insurance activities being classified within discontinued operations.

*The accompanying notes on pages 15 to 123 are an integral part of these separate financial statements.*

## COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

### Separate Statement of Other Comprehensive Income

For the year ended December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	Notes	2021	2020
		\$'000	\$'000
<b>Profit for the year</b>		367,610	119,230
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</i>			
Equity investments at FVOCI			
- Net change in fair value	16	133,486	(104,017)
- Taxation	31	<u>62</u>	<u>34,941</u>
		<u>133,548</u>	<u>(69,076)</u>
<i>Items that are or maybe reclassified to profit or loss</i>			
Debt instruments at FVOCI:			
- Net change in fair value	16	30,924	14,137
- Revaluation of property – land and buildings	16	(631)	(3,040)
Assets held for sale:			
- Net change in fair value	16	<u>(72,692)</u>	<u>(48,612)</u>
<b>Total other comprehensive income, net of tax</b>		<u>91,149</u>	<u>(106,591)</u>
<b>Total comprehensive income, net of tax</b>		<u>458,759</u>	<u>12,639</u>

*The accompanying notes on pages 15 to 123 are an integral part of these separate financial statements.*

## COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

### Separate Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<b>Share Capital</b>	<b>Accumulated Surplus</b>	<b>Valuation Reserves</b>	<b>Total Equity</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>Year ended December 31, 2021</b>				
Balance at January 1, 2021	14,750	1,213,916	2,014,693	3,243,359
Reclassification of fair value of disposed equity investments at FVOCI to accumulated surplus	-	47,789	(47,789)	-
Profit for the year	-	367,610	-	367,610
Change in fair value of equity investments at FVOCI, net of tax	-	-	133,548	133,548
Net change in fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI	-	-	30,924	30,924
Revaluation of properties	-	-	(631)	(631)
Assets held for sale:				
- Net change in fair value	-	-	(72,692)	(72,692)
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>415,399</b>	<b>43,360</b>	<b>458,759</b>
<b>Transactions with owners of the Company</b>				
Net movement in trustee's units held in Managed Funds	-	-	8,414	8,414
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>14,750</b>	<b>1,629,315</b>	<b>2,066,467</b>	<b>3,710,532</b>



## COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

### Separate Statement of Changes in Equity (continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<b>Share Capital</b>	<b>Accumulated Surplus</b>	<b>Valuation Reserves</b>	<b>Total Equity</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>Year ended December 31, 2020</b>				
Balance at January 1, 2020	14,750	1,089,485	2,118,851	3,223,086
Reclassification of fair value of disposed equity investments at FVOCI to accumulated surplus	-	5,201	(5,201)	-
Profit for the year	-	119,230	-	119,230
Change in fair value of equity investments at FVOCI, net of tax	-	-	(69,076)	(69,076)
Net change in fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI	-	-	14,137	14,137
Revaluation of properties	-	-	(3,040)	(3,040)
Assets held for sale:				
- Net change in fair value	-	-	(48,612)	(48,612)
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>124,431</b>	<b>(111,792)</b>	<b>12,639</b>
<b>Transactions with owners of the Company</b>				
Net movement in trustee's units held in Managed Funds	-	-	7,634	7,634
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>14,750</b>	<b>1,213,916</b>	<b>2,014,693</b>	<b>3,243,359</b>

The accompanying notes on pages 15 to 123 are an integral part of these separate financial statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Separate Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	Notes	2021	2020
		\$'000	\$'000
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Operating profit (loss) before taxation		152,354	(214,546)
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation	6	5,719	6,459
Net write offs and write backs		4,405	(7,872)
Loss on revaluation of investment properties	7	4,700	9,350
Property and equipment impairment		-	1,401
Investment income		(299,847)	(102,036)
Gain on recognition of financial assets		(23,268)	(20,803)
Change in value of insurance contracts		(90,674)	(48,227)
Investment contracts movements		(3,776)	(1,602)
Interest expense on debt security issued		78,152	125,953
Operating loss before changes in working capital		(172,235)	(251,923)
Changes in:			
- Insurance contracts		9,034	25,523
- Investment contracts		81,853	65,054
- Loans and other receivables		2,207	68,254
- Accounts payable		(875)	(33,307)
- Due to related parties		58,578	1,855
Taxes paid		(4,625)	(5,292)
<b>Net cash used in operating activities</b>		<u>(26,063)</u>	<u>(129,836)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Interest paid	21	(10,515)	(123,030)
Repayment of debt security issued	21	<u>(372,327)</u>	<u>(902,674)</u>
<b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>		<u>(382,842)</u>	<u>(1,025,704)</u>

*The accompanying notes on pages 15 to 123 are an integral part of these separate financial statements.*

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Separate Statement of Cash Flows (continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	Notes	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Purchase of property and equipment	6	(256)	(576)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment		6	-
Dividends received		258,989	21,775
Interest received		40,858	80,261
Sale of investment securities		11,890	366,320
Purchase of investment securities		(204,689)	(28,956)
Redemption escrow		-	78,038
Change in fixed deposits maturing more than 3 months		<u>140,099</u>	<u>31,447</u>
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>		<u>246,897</u>	<u>548,309</u>
<b>Decrease in cash and cash equivalents</b>		(162,008)	(607,231)
<b>Increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>			
– <b>Assets held for sale</b>	14	<u>247,785</u>	<u>258,569</u>
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>		85,777	(348,662)
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT START OF YEAR</b>		<u>227,930</u>	<u>576,592</u>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		<u>313,707</u>	<u>227,930</u>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS REPRESENTED BY</b>			
Deposits maturing less than three months	13	4,569	7,659
Cash at bank	13	<u>309,138</u>	<u>220,271</u>
		<u>313,707</u>	<u>227,930</u>

During the year, certain assets were disposed of in the amount of \$547,000 (2020: \$71,600) to extinguish debt to a related entity. This transaction did not result in an exchange of cash and is omitted from the cash flows above.

*The accompanying notes on pages 15 to 123 are an integral part of these separate financial statements.*

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 1. General Information

Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited (the Company or CLICO) is incorporated in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago and carries on long-term, group and annuity business for customers inside and outside of Trinidad and Tobago.

At December 31, 2008, the Company was a wholly owned subsidiary of CL Financial Limited (the Parent), which is also incorporated in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago. The registered offices of the Company are located at 29 St Vincent Street, Port of Spain. Effective February 13, 2009, the Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago (CBTT or Central Bank) assumed control of the Company pursuant to the exercise of its emergency powers under section 44(D) of the Central Bank Act. The Parent entered into involuntary liquidation during the year 2018.

On September 10, 2009, the Government of the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago (GORTT) injected additional capital into the Company by the acquisition of ordinary shares and preference shares. This transaction resulted in GORTT's ownership of 49% of the share capital of the Company.

On September 8, 2010, the Minister of Finance in his 2011 Budget Presentation proposed a plan to further address the issue of the Company's restructuring. During 2011, the Company commenced the pay-out process as outlined in the Budget Speech.

The first phase of the pay-out was started in March 2011 with payments to Executive Flexible Premium Annuities (EFPA)/Group Annuity Advanced Performance Policies (GAAPP)/ Group Advanced Protection (GAP) policyholders with balances under \$75,000. The second phase of the pay-out to EFPA/GAAP/GAP policyholders with policies over \$75,000 in value started on December 1, 2011. Pay-outs for CSI Series 6 unit-holders with values under \$75,000 commenced on June 21, 2011, while pay-outs to unit-holders with values over \$75,000 commenced on March 1, 2012. This restructuring plan continued into 2012.

On September 17, 2011, the Parliament of Trinidad and Tobago passed the Central Bank (Amendment) Bill 2011 (the Bill). This amendment, which is to apply to all institutions subject to emergency State intervention, describes the process to stay all legal actions against the Company whilst it operates under the provisions of Section 44(D) of the Central Bank Act. The Bill provides that the stay continues to apply once the Court is satisfied that it is necessary in so far as any legal action against the Company constitutes a risk to the national good. Consequently, most matters against the Company have been stayed.

In May 2014, the Governor of the CBTT indicated that as part of the resolution strategy for CLICO, the Central Bank proposed to transfer CLICO's traditional insurance portfolio, for value to an acquiring insurance company that is appropriately capitalized, has a proven track record and the capacity to honour all obligations to policyholders. The final independent valuation of the Company's traditional portfolio as of December 31, 2013, was received in November 2014.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 1. General Information (continued)

In August 2014, the Company was advised by the Central Bank to cease writing new business with limited exceptions. The effective date of this cessation was September 1, 2014. Based on this advisory the Company also terminated the services of its agents effective September 24, 2014.

In March 2015, the Central Bank directed CLICO to undertake, as part of Central Bank's resolution plan, the First Partial Distribution of cash to all Statutory Fund STIP holders, including the Government. The first partial distribution value paid to each holder represented 85% of the principal value at maturity for each policy. This first partial payment process commenced in March 2015 and continued throughout the year.

In July 2016, under the Central Bank's directive, CLICO commenced the final payment to all third party resident and non-resident STIP holders and holders of mutual fund contracts. This offer met the full payments on contractual liability under these policies.

During 2017, further to the receipt of directives from the Central Bank, CLICO continued to repay its liabilities to the Government, by cash as well as the transfer of certain investments to the Government.

During 2018, further to the receipt of directives from the Central Bank, CLICO continued to repay its liabilities to the Government, by cash as well as the transfer of certain investments to the Government. The Company was able to obtain some funds to pay towards this debt from the liquidation of CLICO Investment Bank (CIB).

On September 30, 2019, CLICO executed a sale and purchase agreement (SPA) with Sagicor Life Inc for the sale of the Company's traditional insurance portfolio. The effective date of the transfer is dependent on regulatory approval from the Central Bank.

Following a bidding process, on September 30, 2019, CLICO executed a sale and purchase agreement ("SPA") with the preferred bidder, Sagicor Life Inc. ("SAGICOR"), for the sale and transfer of the Company's traditional insurance portfolio ("the Portfolio"). The effective date of the transfer of the Portfolio is dependent on CLICO obtaining the required regulatory approvals from the Central Bank.

Further to following the execution of the SPA with SAGICOR, an Application for Leave to make a claim for judicial review of the SPA was filed in November 2019 by a claimant against the Central Bank in respect of the bidding process.

In April 2020, the Central Bank was served with a Draft Order of the High Court whereby granted the claimant leave to file a claim for judicial review as well as an interim injunction was made prohibiting the Central Bank from taking any steps to provide regulatory approval or to otherwise progress or finalize the transfer of the Portfolio to SAGICOR pending the hearing and final determination of this matter or until further order be granted. Pending this determination progress on the SPA has ceased.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 1. General Information (continued)

In May 2020, the Central Bank appealed the said High Court decision of the Court with respect to the granting of leave for the judicial review. In July 2020, the Court granted an interim injunction to allow the parties (including CLICO, SAGICOR and the Central Bank) to commence and conduct all appropriate due diligence applicable for discovery activities with respect to the sale and transfer of the traditional insurance portfolio to resume.

The Central Bank appealed the Order of the Court with respect to the granting of Leave for the Judicial Review and on February 17, 2021, the Court of Appeal dismissed the Central Bank's Appeal by a 2:1 majority. The Central Bank has since taken steps to appeal this decision.

### Going concern

CLICO continues to be cash flow positive and profitable on an operating recurring basis (after removing non-recurring and non-operating items) from its existing insurance policies and portfolio of investments. Due to the nature of the policies historically underwritten, CLICO continues to achieve a high degree of matching between its valuable assets and its insurance and investment contract liabilities. Further, as detailed in Note 21, the Company has the ability to exercise its discretion in repaying its debt security obligations and has the ability to be able to meet all of its obligations as they fall due.

Given that the Company has the ability to continue as a going concern and has no plans to cease operations despite the run-off of its ongoing policies in the next 18 months, the Directors have concluded that the financial statements should be prepared on a going concern basis.

The financial statements for December 31, 2021 were approved for issue on April 28, 2022, by the Board of Directors of the Company.

## 2. Basis of Preparation

### (a) *Basis of accounting*

These financial statements, prepared for regulatory purposes, are in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## **2. Basis of Preparation** (continued)

### ***(b) Basis of measurement***

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for land and buildings, investment securities, investment properties, investment in subsidiaries and associates, assets held for sale and insurance contracts which are all measured at fair value.

These financial statements have been prepared taking into account directives issued by the CBTT to the Company namely that:

1. CLICO's traditional insurance portfolio will be transferred, for value, to an acquiring insurance company.
2. CLICO ceased selling new business with limited exceptions from September 1, 2014.

### ***(c) Functional and presentation currency***

The financial statements are presented in Trinidad and Tobago dollars, which is the Company's functional currency. Except as otherwise indicated, financial information presented in Trinidad and Tobago dollars has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

### ***(d) Use of estimates and judgements***

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual amounts may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty that have a significant risk of resulting in a material change to assets and liabilities in the next financial year, and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements are described in Note 4.

### ***(e) Intra-group balances and transactions***

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions have not been eliminated as they are accounted for, by their nature or function, as appropriate, in the separate line items in these financial statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these separate financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### *(a) Foreign currency translation*

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the profit or loss.

However, foreign currency differences arising from the translation of investment in equity securities and subsidiaries designated at FVOCI (except on impairment, in which case foreign currency differences that have been recognised in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss) are recognised in OCI.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined.

#### *(b) Property and equipment*

##### *(i) Recognition and measurement*

Land and buildings comprise mainly former agency locations and offices occupied by the Company. Land and buildings are shown at fair value less subsequent depreciation for buildings. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset, and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Valuations are made on the basis of current prices in an active market.

Artwork, which mainly comprised paintings commissioned for the Company's annual calendars, were valued in 2011 and that value was deemed to be cost and included in property and equipment. Artwork is shown at deemed cost less depreciation over its useful life. Useful life is determined to be equivalent to that of the buildings on which they hang. All other property and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of items. Management is of the opinion that this gives a fair indication of realisable value if these items were sold in an orderly sale.

##### *(ii) Subsequent costs*

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (b) Property and equipment (continued)

#### (ii) Subsequent costs (continued)

Increases in the carrying amount on revaluation of land and buildings are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in valuation reserves. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are charged against those reserves; all other decreases are charged to profit or loss.

#### (iii) Depreciation

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is calculated to write off the cost of each asset to their residual values over their estimated useful life as follows:

	<b>Method</b>	<b>Rate</b>
Buildings	Straight line	2%
Artwork	Straight line	2%
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	Reducing balance	10%-20%
Motor vehicles	Reducing balance	20%
Computer equipment		
- Mainframe	Reducing balance	20%
- Deferred software	Straight Line	25%
- Peripherals	Reducing balance	20%

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

At the reporting date, the Company performs an assessment of the carrying amounts of property and equipment for indicators of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down to its recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposal of property and equipment are determined by reference to their carrying amounts. These are included in profit or loss. When revalued assets are sold, the amounts included in the valuation reserve are transferred to accumulated surplus. The transfer is not made through profit or loss.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(c) Investment properties*

Properties that are not occupied by the Company and held for long-term rental yields and/or capital appreciation are classified as investment properties.

Investment properties, principally comprising office buildings, are carried at fair value and changes in fair value are recorded in profit or loss. Fair value is based on current prices in an active market for all properties. These valuations are done biennial by independent professionally qualified appraisers and in intervening periods, if there are any changes in the economic environment, an assessment of the value is conducted.

If an investment property becomes owner-occupied, it is reclassified as property and equipment, and its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent accounting purposes.

If an item of property and equipment becomes an investment property because its use has changed, any difference arising between the carrying amount and the fair value of this item at the date of transfer is recognised in statement of changes in equity as a revaluation of property and equipment. However, if a fair value gain reverses a previous impairment loss, the gain is recognised in profit or loss. Upon the disposal of such investment property, any surplus previously recorded in equity is transferred to accumulated surplus; the transfer is not made through profit or loss.

### *(d) Investments in subsidiaries and associates*

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

Associates are all entities over which the Company has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights.

Investments in quoted subsidiaries and associated companies are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income and are stated at fair value based on quoted closing market prices.

Investments in unquoted subsidiaries and associated companies are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income and are stated at fair value using valuation techniques.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (e) *Financial instruments*

##### (i) *Definition*

The classification of financial assets is generally based on the business model in which a financial asset is managed and its contractual cash flow characteristics. The Company's classification of its financial assets and liabilities is governed by IFRS 9.

IFRS 9 includes three principal classification categories for financial assets: measured at amortised cost, Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) and Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL). The classification of financial assets under IFRS 9 is generally based on the business model in which a financial asset is managed and its contractual cash flow characteristics.

##### (ii) *Recognition*

The Company recognises deposits with financial institutions and loans and borrowings on the date on which they are originated. All other financial instruments (including regular-way purchases and sales of financial assets) are initially recognised on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or liability is initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue for a financial asset or financial liability not measured at Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL). Transaction costs on financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in the profit or loss.

##### (iii) *Derecognition*

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows from the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognised), and the sum of:

- (i) the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed); and

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (e) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (iii) *Derecognition* (continued)

- (ii) any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) is recognised in profit or loss.

Any cumulative gain or loss recognised in OCI in respect of equity investment securities designated as at FVOCI is not recognised in profit or loss on derecognition of such securities. Cumulative gains and losses recognised in OCI are transferred to retained earnings on disposal of an investment in an equity instrument.

The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its statement of financial position but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets or a portion of them. In such cases, the transferred financial assets are not derecognised. Transfers of assets with retention of all or substantially all of the risks and rewards include, for example, securities lending and repurchase transactions.

In transactions in which the Company neither retains nor transfers substantially all of the risks and reward of ownership of a financial asset and it retains control of the financial asset, the Company continues to recognise the financial asset to the extent of its continuing involvement, determined by the extent to which it is exposed to changes in the value of the transferred asset.

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired.

#### (iv) *Classification*

##### Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at amortised cost, FVOCI or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, unless the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (e) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (iv) *Classification* (continued)

##### Financial assets (continued)

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- It is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- Its contract terms give rise, on specified dates, to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt instrument is measured at FVOCI only if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as FVTPL:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value in OCI on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are designated at FVTPL. In addition, on initial recognition the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI or FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise. The Company has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for equity investments at FVOCI.

##### Business model assessment

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of a business model in which an asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (e) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (iv) *Classification* (continued)

##### Business model assessment (continued)

The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management; and
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and its strategy for how those risks are managed;

Financial assets that are held for trading are measured at FVTPL because they are neither held to collect contractual cash flows nor held both to collect contractual cash flows and to sell financial assets.

##### Assessment of whether contractual cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as profit margin.

In considering whether the contractual cash flows are SPPI, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of the contractual cash flows.

##### Reclassifications

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except in the period after the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (e) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (v) *Measurement*

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value, including any directly attributable transaction costs, except that for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs are included in profit or loss.

#### Financial assets

Subsequent to initial recognition all financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value, based on their quoted market price at the reporting date without any deduction for transaction costs.

‘Fair value’ is the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Company has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

When available, the Company measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as active if transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

If there is no quoted price in an active market, then the Company uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The chosen valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is normally the transaction price – i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. If the Company determines that the fair value at initial recognition differs from the transaction price and the fair value is evidenced neither by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or liability nor based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets, then the financial instrument is initially measured at fair value, adjusted to defer the difference between the fair value at initial recognition and the transaction price.

If an asset or a liability measured at fair value has a bid price and an ask price, then the Company measures assets and long positions at a bid price and liabilities and short positions at an ask price.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (e) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (v) *Measurement* (continued)

##### Financial assets (continued)

Financial assets at FVTPL	Measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income and foreign exchange gains and losses, are recognised in profit and loss.
Debt Investments at FVOCI	Measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest rate method; foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and accumulated in the fair value reserve. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.
Equity Investments at FVOCI	Measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless they clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss.
Financial assets at amortised cost	Measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

##### Financial liabilities

All non-trading financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (e) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (vi) *Fair values of financial assets and liabilities*

The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities is determined as follows:

- i. The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities with standard terms and conditions and traded on active liquid markets are determined with reference to quoted market prices; and
- ii. The fair value of other financial assets and liabilities (excluding derivative instruments) is determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis using prices from observable current market transactions.

The separate financial statements include holdings in unquoted shares which are measured at fair value (Notes 8 to 10). Fair value is estimated using a discounted cash flow model, which includes some assumptions which are not supportable by observable market prices or rates. If the fair value of unquoted equities cannot be measured reliably, these financial assets are measured at cost, being the fair value of the consideration paid for the acquisition of the investment less impairment losses. All transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition are also included in the cost of the investment.

#### (vii) *Offsetting*

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company has a legal right to set off the recognised amounts and it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted under IFRS, or for gains and losses arising from a group of similar transactions.

#### (viii) *Amortised cost measurement*

The amortised cost of a financial asset or liability is the amount at which the financial asset or liability is measured at initial recognition, minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between the initial amount recognised and the maturity amount, minus any reduction for impairment.

Amortised cost is calculated on the effective interest rate method.

Premiums and discounts, including initial transaction costs, are included in the carrying amount of the related instrument and amortised based on the effective interest rate of the instrument.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (e) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (ix) *Designation at fair value through profit or loss*

Management designates financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss when the assets or liabilities are managed and reported internally on a fair value basis, or the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

### (f) *Impairment of financial assets*

IFRS 9 with its forward-looking 'expected credit loss' (ECL) model is used for the impairment review of the Company's financial assets. The impairment model applies to financial assets measured at amortised cost and debt investments at FVOCI and lease receivables.

ECL can be calculated as lifetime or twelve months ECL. Lifetime ECL are the ECL that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument, whereas 12-month ECL is the portion of ECL that results from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date.

The Company recognises loss allowances for ECL on:

- Financial assets measured at amortised cost; and
- Debt investments measured at FVOCI;

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except in the following cases, for which the amount recognised is a 12-month ECL:

- Debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- Other financial instruments (other than lease receivables) for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for lease receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating ECL is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

#### (i) *Measurement of ECL*

ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses and is measured as follows:

- *Financial assets that are not credit-impaired at the reporting date:* the present value of all cash shortfalls – i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive; and

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (f) *Impairment of financial assets* (continued)

#### (i) *Measurement of ECL* (continued)

- *Financial assets that are credit impaired at the reporting date:* the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows.

The key inputs into the measurement of ECL are the term structures of the following variables:

Probability of default (PD) is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given period of time. To determine lifetime and 12 month PDs, the Company uses the PD tables supplied by Standard and Poors (S&P) based on the default history of obligors with the same rating.

Loss given default (LGD) is the magnitude of the likely losses if there is a default. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the lender would expect to receive, including from the realization of any collateral.

Exposure at default (EAD) represents the expected exposure in the event of a default. The Company derives EAD from the current exposure to the counterparty and potential changes to the current amount allowed under the contract, including amortization, and prepayments. The EAD of a financial asset is its gross carrying amount.

#### (ii) *Credit impaired financial assets*

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets measured at amortised cost and debt investments at FVOCI are credit impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- Significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- A breach of contract such as default or past-due event;
- The restructuring of an amount due to the Company on terms that the Company would not otherwise consider;
- It becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- The disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (f) *Impairment of financial assets* (continued)

#### (ii) *Credit impaired financial assets* (continued)

A financial asset that has been renegotiated due to deterioration in the borrower's condition is usually considered to be credit impaired unless there is evidence that the risk of not receiving contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

In assessing whether an investment in sovereign debt is credit impaired, the Company considers changes in the rating agencies' assessments of creditworthiness from the date of purchase.

#### (iii) *Write off*

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

### (g) *Impairment – non-financial assets*

The carrying amounts of the Company's other assets, other than deferred tax assets see accounting policy 3(f), are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated and an impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (i) *Calculation of recoverable amount*

The recoverable amount of other assets is the greater of their net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

#### (ii) *Reversals of impairment*

In respect of other assets, an impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(h) Cash and cash equivalents*

For the purpose of the cash flow statement, cash comprises cash in hand and deposits held at call with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to insignificant risk of change in values and are held for meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment purposes.

These comprise investments in money market instruments and short-term deposits with original maturities of three months or less, net of bank overdrafts. Cash and cash equivalents are measured at amortised cost.

### *(i) Insurance and investment contracts – classification*

The Company issues contracts that transfer insurance risk or financial risk or both.

Insurance contracts are those contracts that transfer significant insurance risk. Such contracts may also transfer financial risk. The Company defines as significant insurance risk as the possibility of having to pay significant additional benefits on the occurrence of an insured event, more than the benefits payable if the insured event did not occur.

Investment contracts are those contracts that transfer financial risk with no significant insurance risk.

### *(j) Insurance contracts*

#### **(1) Recognition and measurement**

The Company issues insurance contracts that can be classified into two main categories, depending on the duration of risk and whether or not the terms and conditions are fixed.

##### *Long-term insurance contracts*

These contracts insure events associated with human life (for example death, or survival) over a long duration.

They include the following:

- i. Ordinary Life contracts – These contracts provide for payment of a known sum in the event of the death of the policyholder. The main risk is the premature death of the policyholder. The Company takes on this risk by contracting to pay the sum assured on death in return for a premium.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (j) *Insurance contracts* (continued)

#### (1) Recognition and measurement (continued)

- ii. Critical Illness contracts – These contracts provide for payment of the sum insured upon diagnosis of one of the critical illnesses specified in the contract. The main risk is the premature diagnosis of the specific critical illness. The Company takes on the risk by contracting to pay the sum insured in return for a premium.
- iii. Individual Annuity, Group Annuity and Flexible Premium Annuity (FPA) contracts – These include deferred or immediate annuity and FPA contracts. These contracts provide for payment of a regular income upon maturity of the contract in the case of deferred annuities and for immediate commencement of payments in the case of an immediate annuity. The main risk is the policyholder outliving the life expectancy adopted for underwriting the policies.

The Company takes on this risk by contracting to provide an income to the policyholder while alive in return for an insurance premium.

Long-term insurance premium income is accounted for in profit or loss on the accrual basis. Premiums are shown before the deduction of commissions. Benefits are recorded as an expense when they are incurred.

A liability for contractual benefits that is expected to be incurred in the future is recorded when the premiums are recognised. The liability is determined as the sum of the expected discounted value of the expected benefit payments and the future administration expenses that are directly related to the contract, less the discounted value of the expected future contractual premiums (if any). In order to determine the liability, assumptions deemed appropriate by the Actuary, are made in respect of mortality, persistency, maintenance expenses and investment income that may occur over the future lifetime of a contract. A margin for adverse deviations is included in the assumptions.

The liabilities are recalculated at each reporting date using the assumptions established at that date.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (j) *Insurance contracts* (continued)

#### (1) Recognition and measurement (continued)

##### *Short-term insurance contracts*

These contracts are short-duration life insurance contracts that are issued to employers which insure against the consequences of the death of employees that would affect the ability of his/her dependants to maintain their current level of income. These contracts are renewable annually. Guaranteed benefits paid on occurrence of the specified insurance event are either fixed or linked to the extent of the economic loss suffered by the policyholder. There are no maturity or surrender benefits.

Short-term insurance premiums are accounted for in profit or loss on the accrual basis. Premiums are shown before deduction of commission.

Benefits are recorded as an expense when they are incurred. Liabilities are estimated using the unearned premium approximation. This approximation is checked for reasonableness against the claims and expense experience of the group of contracts.

Provision for unearned premiums represents the proportions of short-term insurance premiums written in the year, which relate to periods of insurance subsequent to the reporting date and are computed on a pro-rata basis.

The provision for unexpired risks represents amounts set aside at the year-end, in addition to unearned premiums, in respect of subsequent risks to be borne by the Company under contracts of short-term insurance in force at the year-end.

#### (2) Liability adequacy test

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether the Company's recognised insurance liabilities are adequate, using current estimates of future cash flows under its insurance contracts.

Current best estimates of future contractual cash flows, claims handling, administration expenses, as well as investment income from the assets backing such liabilities are all used to perform the annual actuarial valuation of the Company's long-term insurance liability. As such, no separate liability adequacy test is required. Details of the assumptions adopted in this valuation are disclosed in Note 17.2.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (j) *Insurance contracts* (continued)

#### (3) Outstanding claims

Claims outstanding comprise the estimated cost of claims incurred but not settled at the end of the year. The provision is determined using the best information available of claims settlement patterns, anticipated inflation and settlement of claims.

Differences between the estimated cost and subsequent settlement of claims are recognised in the year in which they are settled or in which the claims outstanding are re-estimated and such differences could be significantly different.

The provision for unearned premium represents the portion of premiums written relating to the periods of insurance coverage subsequent to the end of the year.

#### (4) Receivables and payables related to insurance contracts

Receivables and payables related to insurance contracts are recognised when due. These include amounts due to and from agents, brokers and insurance contract holders.

If there is objective evidence that the insurance receivable is impaired, the Company reduces the carrying amount of the insurance receivable accordingly and recognises that impairment loss in profit or loss. The Company gathers the objective evidence that an insurance receivable is impaired using the same process adopted for loans and receivables. The impairment loss is also calculated under the same method used for these financial assets.

#### (5) Reinsurance contracts held

Contracts entered into by the Company with reinsurers under which the Company is compensated for losses on one or more contracts issued by the Company and that meet the classification requirements for insurance contracts are classified as reinsurance contracts held.

The benefits to which the Company is entitled under its reinsurance contracts held are recognised as reinsurance assets. These assets consist of short-term balances due from reinsurers. Amounts recoverable from or due to reinsurers are measured consistently with the amounts associated with the reinsured insurance contracts and in accordance with the terms of each reinsurance contract. Reinsurance liabilities are primarily premiums payable for reinsurance contracts and are recognised as an expense when due.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (j) *Insurance contracts* (continued)

#### (5) **Reinsurance contracts held** (continued)

The Company assesses its reinsurance assets for impairment on an annual basis. If there is objective evidence that the reinsurance asset is impaired, the Company reduces the carrying amount of the reinsurance asset to its recoverable amount and recognises that impairment loss in profit or loss. The Company gathers the objective evidence that a reinsurance asset is impaired using the same process adopted for loans and receivables. The impairment loss is also calculated using the same method used for these financial assets.

### (k) *Investment contracts*

Investment contracts are those contracts that transfer financial risk with no significant insurance risk. Any contract not recognised as an insurance contract under IFRS 4 is classified as an investment contract. The Company's investment contracts are classified as deposit administration contracts, managed funds and Executive Flexible Premium Annuity (EFPA)/Group Advanced Protection (GAP)/Group Annuity Advanced Performance Policy (GAAPP) policies.

#### *Deposit administration business*

These are investment products issued by the Company to registered pension schemes and used for accumulating retirement benefits for employees of an entity. The funds are normally used to purchase immediate annuities for the employees upon retirement.

Deposit administration contributions are recorded directly as liabilities. Withdrawals are deducted directly from the liability.

The interest or investment return provided to contract holders is recorded as 'investment contract expenses'.

#### *Managed Funds business*

The managed fund is a unitised fund which is sold to pension plans. The pension plans' funds as well as their subsequent net inflows/outflows of contributions, benefits and expenses are used to purchase/sell units in the managed fund. The proceeds from units purchased by the pension plans are invested in specific investments, which are pooled, and the pension plans bear the investment risk. A valuation of the investment portfolio ascertaining the fair value of the assets and investment income earned is performed each month to determine the offer and bid prices of the units. The Company acts as a facilitator for the trading of units and can also be a holder of units at any valuation date. The units held by the Company are kept as a reserve, the value of which is separated from the pension plans units and credited to shareholders' equity. Administration and investment management fees are charged to the pension plans for services provided by the Company.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (k) *Investment contracts* (continued)

#### *EFPA/GAP/GAAPP policies*

This is a flexible single premium accumulation annuity product. GAP policies are corporate owned EFPAs and GAAPP policies formed a new group of single premium deferred accumulation annuity policies introduced in 2008. Additional premiums attracted the prevailing interest rate at the time. The interest accruing to policyholders is recorded as an investment contract expense.

The Company discontinued the sale of these products in 2010.

### (l) *Borrowings*

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Preference shares, which are mandatorily redeemable, are classified as liabilities. The dividends on these preference shares are recognised in profit or loss as interest expense.

### (m) *Taxation*

Corporation tax on long-term business (other than approved annuity business) is charged annually at 15% on investment income derived from the investment of the assets supporting policyholder liabilities less allowable investment expenses in relation thereto. The profits of approved annuity business are not chargeable to tax except to the extent that such profits are distributed to shareholders. Corporation tax is also due at the rate of 30% on profits of long-term insurance business and non-insurance business transferred to the account of shareholders.

Deferred income tax is recognised on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. However, if the deferred income tax arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, it is not accounted for. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the reporting date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(m) Taxation* (continued)

Deferred income tax assets are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated on the basis of the tax rate that is expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled. The effect on the deferred tax of any changes in the tax rate is charged to profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items previously charged or credited directly to OCI or equity, in which case the charge is made to OCI or equity as appropriate.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred tax assets and liabilities relate to taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

### *(n) Provisions*

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount has been reasonably estimated.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required to settle the obligation is determined by considering the class of obligation as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item in the same class of obligations may be small.

### *(o) Revenue recognition*

IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* does not have any material impact on the accounting policies as the Company's primary activity is long-term, group and annuity insurance business.

The insurance products revenue recognition is defined in IFRS 4 (see note 3(j) on premium income).

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (o) *Revenue recognition* (continued)

#### *Fee income*

The Company is the advisor, manager and distributor of the Colonial Life Family of Funds. Front-end fees are charged to the customers of the Core (Series VI) and Power (Series VI) Funds. These front-end fees are for a guarantee that the Company provides to the customer for principal and for a specific interest rate of return over a specified period of time. This fee is accounted for in the period in which the contract is made.

Fees arising from asset management and other investment related services are recognised in the accounting period in which the services are rendered.

### (i) *Interest*

#### (a) *Effective interest rate*

Interest income and expense are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method. The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

When calculating the effective interest rate for financial instruments other than purchased or originated credit-impaired assets, the Bank estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument, but not ECL.

For purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, a credit-adjusted effective interest rate is calculated using estimated future cash flows including ECL.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes transaction costs and fees and points paid or received that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial asset or financial liability.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (o) *Revenue recognition* (continued)

#### (i) *Interest* (continued)

##### (b) *Presentation*

Interest income calculated using the effective interest method presented in the statement of profit or loss and OCI includes:

- interest on financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost;
- interest on debt instruments measured at FVOCI.

Interest expense presented in the statement of profit or loss and OCI includes:

- financial liabilities measured at cost;
- negative interest on financial assets; and
- interest expense on lease liabilities.

Cash flows related to capitalised interest are presented in the statement of cash flows consistently with interest cash flows that are not capitalised.

#### (ii) *Investment income*

Investment income comprises interest, dividends, rent and loan interest for the year, and realised profits and losses on sale of investments. Dividends are recognised when the rights to receive payment are established. Interest is recognised on a time proportion basis using the effective interest method.

#### (iii) *Rental income*

Rental income is recognised on the accrual basis.

#### (iv) *Net trading income (income from investment securities at FVTPL)*

'Net trading income' comprises gains less losses related to trading assets and liabilities, and includes all fair value changes, interest, dividends and foreign exchange differences.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(p) Expenses of management*

Expenses of management are allocated directly to the individual funds where applicable. Other expenses not directly allocated are apportioned to the individual funds in the ratio of direct salary costs for the year.

### *(q) Leases*

At inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- the contract involves the use of an identified asset. This may be specified explicitly or implicitly, and should be physically distinct or
- represent substantially all of the capacity of a physically distinct asset. If the supplier has a substantive substitution right, then the asset is not identified;
- the Company has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset. The Company has this right when it has the decision-making rights that are most relevant to changing how and for what purpose the asset is used.

#### **As a lessee**

The Company mainly leases various office space, motor vehicles and equipment used in its operations. Rental contracts for these leases are typically made for fixed periods but may have extension options, which is described below. Some contracts contain lease and non-lease components, which are accounted for as separate components based on the stand-alone prices stated in the contracts. However, for the leases of property the Company has elected not to separate non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants and the leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach to all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets.

At lease commencement date, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability in the statement of financial position.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### *(q) Leases* (continued)

##### **As a lessee** (continued)

The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Company will exercise a purchase option. In that case the right-of-use asset will be depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset, which is determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate. The Company determines its incremental borrowing rate by obtaining interest rates from various external financing sources and makes certain adjustments to reflect the terms of the lease and type of the asset leased.

- Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:
- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or
- rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- the exercise price under a purchase option that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise,
- lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and
- penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Company is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(q) Leases* (continued)

#### **As a lessee** (continued)

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability (using the effective interest method) and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect lease payments made.

It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option or if there is a revised in-substance fixed lease payment. When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of use asset has been reduced to zero.

The Company presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment property in 'property and equipment' and lease liabilities on the face of the statement of financial position.

The Company presents right-of-use assets that meet the definition of investment property at fair value under IAS 40 as investment property.

#### **As a lessor**

The Company leases out its investment properties. The Company has classified these leases as operating leases, because they do not transfer substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of the assets. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease term and is included in other income in profit or loss.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(r) Assets held for sale*

Non-current assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, are classified as held-for sale if it is highly probable that they will be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use.

Such assets, or disposal groups, are generally measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

An impairment loss is recognized for any initial or subsequent write-down of the asset to fair value less costs to sell. A gain is recognized for any subsequent increases in fair value less costs to sell of an asset, but not in excess of any cumulative impairment loss previously recognised. Impairment losses on initial classification as held-for-sale and subsequent gains and losses on remeasurement are recognized in profit or loss.

A gain or loss not previously recognized by the date of the sale of the noncurrent asset is recognized at the date of derecognition.

Once classified as held-for-sale, property and equipment are no longer amortised or depreciated. Interest and other expenses attributable to the liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale continue to be recognised.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale are presented separately from the other assets in the balance sheet. The liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale are presented separately from other liabilities in the balance sheet.

A discontinued operation is a component of the entity that has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and that represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations, is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of such a line of business or area of operations, or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale. The results of discontinued operations are presented separately in the statement of profit or loss.

### *(s) New, revised and amended standards interpretations that became effective during the year*

Certain new and amended standards came into effect during the current financial year. The Company has assessed them and has adopted those which are relevant to its financial statements:

- Amendments to IFRS 16 *Leases* is effective for annual periods beginning on or after June 1, 2020, with early application permitted. It provides guidance for COVID-19 related rent concessions.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (s) *New, revised and amended standards interpretations that became effective during the year*

- Amendments to IFRS 16 *Leases* (continued)

The amendments introduce an optional practical expedient that simplifies how a lessee accounts for rent concessions that are a direct consequence of COVID-19. A lessee that applies the practical expedient is not required to assess whether eligible rent concessions are lease modifications, and accounts for them in accordance with other applicable guidance. The resulting accounting will depend on the details of the rent concession. For example, if the concession is in the form of a one-off reduction in rent, it will be accounted for as a variable lease payment and be recognised in profit or loss.

The practical expedient will only apply if:

- the revised consideration is substantially the same or less than the original consideration
- the reduction in lease payments relates to payments due on or before 30 June 2021; and
- no other substantive changes have been made to the terms of the lease.

Lessees applying the practical expedient are required to disclose:

- that fact, if they have applied the practical expedient to all eligible rent concessions and, if not, the nature of the contracts to which they have applied the practical expedient; and
- the amount recognised in profit or loss for the reporting period arising from application of the practical expedient.

No practical expedient is provided for lessors. Lessors are required to continue to assess if the rent concessions are lease modifications and account for them accordingly.

The Company does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact on its financial statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(s) *New, revised and amended standards interpretations that became effective during the year*  
(continued)

- Amendments to IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*, IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*, IFRS 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*, IFRS 4 *Insurance contracts* and IFRS 16 *Leases*, is effective for annual accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 and address issues affecting financial reporting in the period leading up to interbank offered rates (IBOR) reform. The second phase amendments apply to all hedging relationships directly affected by IBOR reform. The amendments principally address practical expedient for modifications. A practical expedient has been introduced where changes will be accounted for by updating the effective interest rate if the change results directly from IBOR reform and occurs on an ‘economically equivalent’ basis. A similar practical expedient will apply under IFRS 16 *Leases* for lessees when accounting for lease modifications required by IBOR reform. In these instances, a revised discount rate that reflects the change in interest rate will be used in remeasuring the lease liability.

The amendments also address specific relief from discontinuing hedging relationships as well as new disclosure requirements.

The Company does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact on its financial statements.

(t) *New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective*

At the date of authorisation of these financial statements, certain new and amended standards and interpretations have been issued which were not effective for the current year and which the Company [or Group] has not early-adopted. The Company has assessed them with respect to its operations and has determined that the following are relevant:

- Amendments to IAS 37 *Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and clarifies those costs that comprise the costs of fulfilling the contract.

The amendments clarify that the ‘costs of fulfilling a contract’ comprise both the incremental costs – e.g. direct labour and materials; and an allocation of other direct costs – e.g. an allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract. This clarification will require entities that apply the ‘incremental cost’ approach to recognise bigger and potentially more provisions. At the date of initial application, the cumulative effect of applying the amendments is recognised as an opening balance adjustment to retained earnings or other component of equity, as appropriate. The comparatives are not restated.

The Company does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact on its financial statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(t) New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective*

- Amendments to IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment*, effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022, will mainly affect extractive and petrochemical industries and include the following guidance.

In the process of making an item of property, plant and equipment (PPE) available for its intended use, a company may produce and sell items – e.g. minerals extracted in the process of constructing an underground mine or oil and gas from testing wells before starting production. It provides guidance on the accounting for such sale proceeds and the related production costs.

Under the amendments, proceeds from selling items before the related item of PPE is available for use should be recognised in profit or loss, together with the costs of producing those items. IAS 2 *Inventories* should be applied in identifying and measuring these production costs.

Companies will therefore need to distinguish between, costs associated with producing and selling items before the item of PPE is available for use, and costs associated with making the item of PPE available for its intended use. Making this allocation of costs may require significant estimation and judgement. Companies in the extractive industry may need to monitor costs at a more granular level.

The amendments also clarify that testing whether an item of PPE is functioning properly means assessing its technical and physical performance rather than assessing its financial performance – e.g. assessing whether the PPE has achieved a certain level of operating margin.

For the sale of items that are not part of a company's ordinary activities, the amendments require the company to; disclose separately the sales proceeds and related production cost recognised in profit or loss, and specify the line items in which such proceeds and costs are included in the statement of comprehensive income. This disclosure is not required if such proceeds and cost are presented separately in the statement of comprehensive income.

The Company does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact on its financial statements.

- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020 cycle contain amendments to IFRS 1 *First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards*, IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*, IFRS 16 *Leases*, IAS 41 *Agriculture*, and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (t) *New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- (i) IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* amendment clarifies that – for the purpose of performing the ‘10 per cent test’ for derecognition of financial liabilities – in determining those fees paid net of fees received, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other’s behalf.
- (ii) IFRS 16 *Leases* amendment removes the illustration of payments from the lessor relating to leasehold improvements.
- (iii) The amendments to IAS 41 *Agriculture* removes the requirement to exclude cash flows for taxation when measuring fair value, thereby aligning the fair value measurement requirements in IAS 41 with those in IFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement*.

The Company does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact on its financial statements.

- IFRS 17 *Insurance Contracts*, effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 replaces IFRS 4 *Insurance Contracts* and provides three models to apply to all insurance contracts: the general model, the variable fee approach and the premium allocation approach.

The key principles in IFRS 17 are that an entity:

- Identifies insurance contract as those contracts under which the entity accepts significant insurance risk from another party (the policyholder) by agreeing to compensate the policyholder if a specified uncertain future (the insured event) adversely affects the policyholder.
- Separates specified embedded derivatives, distinct investment components and distinct performance obligations from the insurance contracts.
- Recognises and measures groups of insurance contracts at:
  - (a) a risk - adjusted present value of the future cash flows (the fulfilment cash flows) that incorporates all of the available information about the fulfilment cash flows in a way that is consistent with observable market information; plus (if this value is a liability) or minus (if this value is an asset); and
  - (b) an amount representing the unearned profit in the group of contracts (the contractual service margin)
- Recognises the profit from a group of insurance contracts over the period the entity provides insurance cover, and as the entity is released from risk. If a group contract is or becomes loss making, an entity recognizes the loss immediately.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (t) *New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- IFRS 17 *Insurance Contracts* (continued)

The key principles in IFRS 17 are that an entity (continued)

- Presents separately insurance revenue (that excludes the receipt of repayment of any investment components) and insurance finance income or expenses;
- Includes an optional simplified measurement approach, or premium allocation approach, for simpler insurance contracts where the coverage period is less than a year or where there are no significant expected changes in estimates before the claims are incurred.

Many of the disclosures of IFRS 4 are kept in IFRS 17. The general model requires disclosure and reconciliation of the expected present value of future cash flows, risk adjustment and contractual service margin. No reconciliation is required under the variable fee approach.

The Company is assessing the impact that the standard will have on its financial statements.

- Amendments to IFRS 17 *Insurance Contracts*, effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and provides for the following amendments to the standard:
  - Most companies that issue credit cards and similar products that provide insurance coverage will be able to continue with their existing accounting, unless the insurance coverage is a contractual feature, easing implementation for non-insurers.
  - For loan contracts that meet the definition of insurance but limit the compensation for insured events to the amount otherwise required to settle the policyholder's obligation created by the contract, companies that issue such loans have an option to apply IFRS 9 or IFRS 17, reducing the impact of IFRS 17 for non-insurers.
  - In measuring the contractual service margin; companies will choose to apply either a 'period-to-period' or 'year-to-date' approach, allowing greater opportunity for consistency with current practice and for subsidiaries to align reporting with their parent, revenue and profit emergence will better reflect performance of the wide range of insurance products and the services they provide to customers' allocating insurance acquisition cash flows to future renewal groups reduces the risk of groups becoming onerous solely from acquisition expenses paid relating to future renewals, the allocation is revised at each reporting period to reflect any changes in assumptions that determine the inputs to the method of allocation used, until all contracts have been added to the group and companies now need to assess each period the recoverability of insurance acquisition cash flow assets usually on a more granular level than applied today.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (t) *New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- Amendments to IFRS 17 *Insurance Contracts* (continued)
  - Upon transition, companies may be able to account for acquired contracts before the transition date as liabilities for incurred claims. In many cases, companies will be required to identify and recognise an asset for insurance acquisition cash flows incurred prior to transition. Companies are not required to perform a recoverability assessment for periods prior to transition.
  - In accounting for direct participating contracts risk mitigation option expanded to non-derivative assets at FVTPL and reinsurance contracts held and extended to provide relief prospectively from the transition date. If a company meets the risk mitigation option criteria before transition, it can now apply the fair value approach to the related contracts at transition. Companies applying both OCI and risk mitigation options together will be able to achieve better matching in the income statement.
  - For reinsurance contracts, companies will be able to offset losses on initial recognition of direct insurance contracts based on a prescribed formula if they are covered by reinsurance contracts held, reducing accounting mismatches.
  - There is relief for companies to present (re)insurance contract assets and liabilities at a portfolio level, instead of group level in the statement of financial position and income taxes specifically charged to policyholders may now be included in fulfilment cash flows, better reflecting local practice in certain jurisdictions.

The Company is assessing the impact that the amendment will have on its financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements*, will apply retrospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. The amendments promote consistency in application and clarify the requirements on determining if a liability is current or non-current.

Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the end of the reporting period. As part of its amendments, the requirement for a right to be unconditional has been removed and instead, now requires that a right to defer settlement must have substance and exist at the end of the reporting period. A company classifies a liability as non-current if it has a right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period. It has now been clarified that a right to defer exists only if the company complies with conditions specified in the loan agreement at the end of the reporting period, even if the lender does not test compliance until a later date.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (t) *New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- Amendments to IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements* (continued)

With the amendments, convertible instruments may become current. In light of this, the amendments clarify how a company classifies a liability that includes a counterparty conversion option, which could be recognised as either equity or a liability separately from the liability component under IAS 32. Generally, if a liability has any conversion options that involve a transfer of the company's own equity instruments, these would affect its classification as current or non-current. It has now been clarified that a company can ignore only those conversion options that are recognised as equity when classifying liabilities as current or non-current.

The Company does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact on its financial statements.

- Amendments to IFRS 16 *Leases* are effective for annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2021, early adoption is permitted. The amendments extend the practical expedient by 12 months – i.e. allowing lessees to apply it to rent concessions for which any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2022.

The 2021 amendments are applied retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying it being recognised in opening retained earnings. The disclosure requirements of Paragraph 28(f) of IAS 8 *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors* do not apply on initial application.

The Company is assessing the impact that the amendment will have on its financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements* are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and may be applied earlier. The amendments help companies provide useful accounting policy disclosures.

The key amendments to IAS 1 include:

- requiring companies to disclose their *material* accounting policies rather than their *significant* accounting policies;
- clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are themselves immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; and
- clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are themselves material to a company's financial statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (t) *New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- Amendments to IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements* (continued)

The amendments are consistent with the refined definition of material:

*“Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity’s financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements”.*

The Company is assessing the impact that the amendment will have on its financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 8 *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors* are effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, with early adoption permitted. The amendments introduce a new definition for accounting estimates: clarifying that they are monetary amounts in the financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty.

The amendments also clarify the relationship between accounting policies and accounting estimates by specifying that a company develops an accounting estimate to achieve the objective set out by an accounting policy.

Developing an accounting estimate includes both:

- selecting a measurement technique (estimation or valuation technique) – e.g. an estimation technique used to measure a loss allowance for expected credit losses when applying IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*; and
- choosing the inputs to be used when applying the chosen measurement technique – e.g. the expected cash outflows for determining a provision for warranty obligations when applying IAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*.

The effects of changes in such inputs or measurement techniques are changes in accounting estimates.

The Company is assessing the impact that the amendment will have on its financial statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (t) *New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- Amendments to IAS 12 *Income Taxes* are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, with early adoption permitted. The amendments clarify how companies should account for deferred tax on certain transactions – e.g. leases and decommissioning provisions.

The amendments narrow the scope of the initial recognition exemption (IRE) so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. As a result, companies will need to recognise a deferred tax asset and a deferred tax liability for temporary differences arising on initial recognition of a lease and a decommissioning provision.

For leases and decommissioning liabilities, the associated deferred tax asset and liabilities will need to be recognised from the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented, with any cumulative effect recognised as an adjustment to retained earnings or other components of equity at that date. If a company previously accounted for deferred tax on leases and decommissioning liabilities under the net approach, then the impact on transition is likely to be limited to the separate presentation of the deferred tax asset and the deferred tax liability.

For all other transactions, the amendments apply to transactions that occur after the beginning of the earliest period presented.

The Company is assessing the impact that the amendment will have on its financial statements.

## 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies

The Company, at each reporting date, makes estimates and assumptions about the future, that have a significant risk of a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next financial year. Estimates and underlying judgments are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively.

### 4.1 Estimate of future benefit payments and premiums arising from long-term insurance contracts

Actuarial liabilities include two major components: a best estimate reserve and a provision for adverse deviations. This latter provision is established in recognition of the uncertainty in computing best estimate reserves, to allow for possible deterioration in experience and to provide greater comfort that reserves are adequate to pay future benefits.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

### 4.1 Estimate of future benefit payments and premiums arising from long-term insurance contracts (continued)

For the respective reserves, assumptions for mortality and morbidity, lapse, future investment yields, operating expenses and taxes, best estimate assumptions are determined where appropriate for each major product line.

Provisions for adverse deviations are established based on the risk profiles of the business. They are determined within a specific range guided by the Canadian Standards of Practice.

The reserve assumption for each component of policy cash flow consists of an assumption for the expected experience and, separately, a margin for adverse deviation that reflects the degree of uncertainty in the expected experience assumption. The expected experience and the margin reflect the latest current experiences.

Detailed analyses are carried out by the Company's Actuarial Department in conjunction with the Company's Consulting Actuary to determine the best-estimate assumptions.

The Company's best-estimate mortality assumption is based on industry experience, and adjusted with the Company's own experience. The assumed mortality rates for life insurance contracts do not reflect any future mortality improvement. For contracts that insure the risk of longevity (annuity contracts), appropriate but not excessively prudent allowance is made for expected mortality improvements.

The main source of uncertainty is that COVID-19, which was officially deemed a pandemic by the World Health Organization (WHO) on March 11, 2020, would have a significant impact on its insured population. Over 90% of CLICO's actuarial reserves consists of deferred and payout annuities where higher mortality is favourable for the aggregate business. As part of the COVID-19 stress testing, mortality rates were increased by 20% for all lines of business for 2021 and 2022, this resulted in a reserve release of \$12.1 million. The Company has also been tracking deaths reported on its smaller Ordinary Life business. Thus far 48 reported deaths in this portfolio were due to COVID-19 in 2021.

Other factors considered include epidemics such as AIDS and wide-ranging lifestyle changes, such as eating, smoking and exercise habits, could result in future mortality being significantly worse than in the past for the ages in which the Company has significant exposure to mortality risk. However, continuing improvements in medical care and social conditions could result in improvements in longevity in excess of those allowed for in the estimates used to determine the liability for contracts where the Company is exposed to longevity risk.

Morbidity refers to the claims experience of the critical illness products. The best-estimate assumption is based on industry experience only.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## **4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)**

### **4.1 Estimate of future benefit payments and premiums arising from long-term insurance contracts (continued)**

Lapse and expenses studies were performed to determine the best-estimate lapse and per policy future administrative expense assumptions. However, for certain annuity products, estimates of future lapses were not made based on historical experiences.

Under certain contracts, the Company has offered guaranteed annuity options. Under the current conditions, this option is “in the money”. The Actuary has included extra reserves for this option.

The process used to decide on the key actuarial assumptions and the sensitivity of the liability to changes in these assumptions is illustrated in Note 17 to these financial statements.

The estimation of incidents incurred but not reported (IBNR) is generally subject to a greater degree of uncertainty than the estimation costs of settling claims already notified to the Company, where information about the claim event is available. IBNR claims may not be apparent to the insurer until many years after the event that gave rise to the claim has happened.

The Company’s practice is to record in the accounts of a financial year claims incurred in that year and reported within the first four to six weeks of the following year. The IBNR was established for the individual policies and group policies based on claims reporting lag experience of the past five years.

### **4.2 Impairment of Financial assets**

IFRS 9 is a forward-looking ‘expected credit loss’ (ECL) model. The impairment model applies to financial assets measured at amortised cost, debt investments at FVOCI and lease receivables.

The Company’s ECL calculations are outputs of complex models with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs. Judgements are also required in applying the accounting requirements for measuring ECL, such as:

- Determining criteria for significant increase in credit risk
- The estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows and collateral values
- The inclusion of overlay adjustments based on judgement and future expectations.

Further details on assets identified as impaired and the respective impairment losses incurred are disclosed in Notes 5.3.1 to these financial statements.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets

The Company's accounting policy on fair value measurements is set out in Notes 3(b), (c) and (e).

The Company places the fair values that it measures in the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements.

- Level 1: Quoted market price (unadjusted) in an active market for an identical asset.
- Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). This category includes assets valued using: quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments; quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.
- Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all assets where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation. This category includes instruments that are valued based on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect differences between the assets.

Fair values of assets and liabilities that are traded in active markets are based on quoted market prices or dealer price quotations. For all other assets the Company determines fair values using valuation techniques.

Valuation techniques include net present value and discounted cash flow models, comparison to similar instruments for which market observable prices exist and other valuation models. These valuation techniques rely on certain assumptions and inputs, and therefore uncertainty is inherent in the fair value estimated. Assumptions and inputs used in valuation techniques include risk-free and benchmark interest rates. The objective of valuation techniques is to arrive at a fair value determination that reflects the price of the financial instrument at the reporting date that would have an orderly disposal of assets.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

#### Valuation Framework

The Company has an established control framework for the measurement of fair values. This framework includes the Board Committees which report to the Board of Directors, and have an overall responsibility for independently verifying the results of trading and investment operations and all significant fair value measurements. Specific controls include:

- verification of observable pricing;
- review of the performance of model valuations;
- a review and approval process for contracting external valuation specialists;
- analysis and investigation of significant month valuation movements; and
- review of significant unobservable inputs, valuation adjustments and significant changes to the fair value measurement of Level 3 instruments compared with prior year.

The Company also uses prices readily available on the relevant stock exchanges or broker information.

Significant valuation issues are reported to the Board Audit and Risk Committee.

The table on the next page analyses financial instruments measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period, by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

## 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

#### Financial and non-financial assets measured at fair value

	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
		<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>December 31, 2021</b>					
Land and buildings	6	-	30,900	44,117	75,017
Investment properties	7	-	89,400	139,000	228,400
Investment in associates	8	19,450	-	722,553	742,003
Investment in subsidiaries	9	-	-	2,607,275	2,607,275
Investment securities	10	384,121	1,381,150	1,954	1,767,225
Assets held for sale	14	-	6,933,815	248,935	7,182,750

#### December 31, 2020

Land and building	6	-	-	35,483	35,483
Investment properties	7	-	52,350	301,550	353,900
Investment in associates	8	15,986	-	654,303	670,289
Investment in subsidiaries	9	-	-	2,583,173	2,583,173
Investment securities	10	780,979	1,168,437	1,954	1,951,370
Assets held for sale	14	-	7,063,552	243,248	7,306,800

#### Level 2 fair value measurements

Investment securities, investment properties, land and buildings and assets held for sale are valued using market data obtained from external, independent sources. This includes quoted prices for similar assets in active markets, prices for identical or similar assets in inactive markets.

There has been no change in the valuation techniques used for these assets.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

#### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

##### Level 3 fair value measurements

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	<b>Land and Buildings</b>	<b>Investment Properties</b>	<b>Assets Held for Sale</b>	<b>Investment in Associates</b>	<b>Investment in Subsidiaries</b>	<b>Investment Securities (unquoted equities)</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Balance at January 1	35,483	301,550	243,248	654,303	2,583,173	1,954
Additions/ transfers	9,265	(86,600)	-	-	24,102	-
Disposals/loss	-	(68,150)	-	-	-	-
Fair value gains (loss)	(631)	(7,800)	5,687	68,246	-	-
Balance at December 31	<u>44,117</u>	<u>139,000</u>	<u>248,935</u>	<u>722,549</u>	<u>2,607,275</u>	<u>1,954</u>

Total (loss) gains for the year in the above table are presented in the other comprehensive income as follows:

	<b>Land and Buildings</b>	<b>Investment in Associates</b>	<b>Investment in Subsidiaries</b>	<b>Investment Securities (unquoted equities)</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>2021</b>				
Total (loss) gain recognised:				
(Loss) gain	<u>(631)</u>	<u>68,246</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>2020</b>				
Total (loss) gain recognised:				
(Loss) gain	<u>(3,040)</u>	<u>24,966</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

#### Level 3 fair value measurements (continued)

#### Unobservable inputs used in measuring fair value

##### Investments in Associates

The valuation assessment used for investments in associates is a result of two widely utilised relative valuation methodologies: Trading Comparable and Transaction Comparable. Comparable, a relative valuation methodology that looks at ratios of similar public companies and uses them to derive the value of another business (also called “trading multiples” or “peer group analysis” or “equity comps” or “public market multiples”), in which comparisons are made of the current value of a business to other similar businesses by looking at trading multiples like Price to Earnings (P/E), Enterprise Value (EV)/Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation & amortization (EBITDA). The Company uses the transaction comparable method.

#### Unobservable inputs to valuation

<u>Technique</u>	<u>Valuation Inputs</u>	<u>Significant Unobservable Range</u>
Precedent comparable transactions	EBITDA	13.4x-15.9x
Specific industry valuation metrics	Market trading range	-

Management recognised a \$68,246 (2020: \$25,966) gain for CL World Brands Limited (CLWB) during the year. The CLWB value was based mainly on the value of its holdings in a company on the Trinidad and Tobago stock exchange as at December 31, 2021.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

#### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

##### Level 3 fair value measurements (continued)

##### Unobservable inputs to valuation (continued)

##### Investments in Subsidiaries

The Company's investments in subsidiaries are stated at fair value and categorised as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The total carrying value of these assets is \$2.61 billion (2020: \$2.58 billion), representing 19.8% (2020:19.1%) of total assets. The Company has not disclosed a description of the valuation techniques and the quantitative information about significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements for the significant subsidiary as a disclosure would bring CLICO - MHIL into contempt of a Court Order. The final determination of the matter is in the Court of Appeal. However, the information has been presented to the Company's Auditors.

The net asset value approach was used to determine the fair value of Premium Security Services Limited (PSSL).

##### **Fair Value estimation of financial instruments not measured at fair value**

The table below shows the financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value and analyses them by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized.

##### **Financial instruments not measured at fair value**

	Notes	Level 1 \$'000	Level 2 \$'000	Level 3 \$'000	Total Carrying Values \$'000
<b>December 31, 2021</b>					
<b>Assets</b>					
Loans and other receivables	12	-	-	154,372	154,372
Bank and short-term deposits	13	-	4,957	308,751	313,707
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	18	-	-	146,939	146,939
Mutual funds	19	-	-	42,661	42,661
Due to related parties	20	-	-	129,389	129,389
Loans and borrowings	21	-	-	1,215,502	1,215,502
Accounts payable	22	-	-	214,891	214,891
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale – Investment contracts	14	-	-	1,224,926	1,224,926

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

#### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

##### Financial instruments not measured at fair value (continued)

	Notes	Level 1 \$'000	Level 2 \$'000	Level 3 \$'000	Total Carrying Values \$'000
<b>December 31, 2020</b>					
<b>Assets</b>					
Loans and other receivables	12	-	-	161,906	161,906
Bank and short-term deposits	13	-	140,099	227,930	368,029
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	18	-	-	145,043	145,043
Mutual funds	19	-	-	41,857	41,857
Due to related parties	20	-	-	70,811	70,811
Debt securities issued	21	-	-	2,061,484	2,061,484
Accounts payable	22	-	-	205,474	205,474
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale – Investment contracts	14	-	-	1,190,677	1,190,677

The carrying value approximates to fair value due to its highly liquid nature and the fact that it is readily converted and is subject to insignificant risk of change in value. There were no transfers between levels within 2021.

#### 4.4 Financial asset and liability classification

The Company's accounting policies provide scope for assets and liabilities to be designated at inception into different accounting categories in certain circumstances:

- In classifying financial assets or liabilities as trading, the Company has determined that it meets the description of trading assets and liabilities set out in Note 3(e).
- In designating financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, the Company has determined that it has met one of the criteria for this classification set out in Note 3(e).

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management

#### Introduction and overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from the use of financial instruments and the issuing of insurance and investment contracts:

- i. Insurance risk
- ii. Credit risk
- iii. Liquidity risk
- iv. Market risk
- v. Operational risk
- vi. Capital management

## **5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management**

### **Introduction and overview**

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above-stated risks and its objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk.

### **5.1 Risk management framework**

As described in Note 1, the Central Bank intervened in the operations of the Company and as a consequence the Central Bank controls the Company through the Board of Directors and an oversight committee.

CLICO's Board of Directors (the Board) has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's Risk Management Framework. Apart from the Board establishing various Board Committees to have more direct oversight of risks within the Company, the Board has ensured the establishment of an Enterprise Risk Management System, an ERM Risk Council and Management Committees to ensure the continuous management of risks.

- (a) The Board Finance, Investment and Resolution Committee is charged with the direct oversight of investments and financial risks and the internal control framework for managing these risks.
- (b) The Board Audit and Risk Committee has direct oversight over the Company's Enterprise Risk Management System and Internal Control Framework, and has increased oversight over governance, compliance and financial reporting risks.
- (c) The Board established an Insurance Integrity and Risk Management Committee to appropriately manage insurance operations risks, under the direct oversight of the Board Operations & Assets Recovery Committee.
- (d) The day to day management of risk is executed by the Company's management team and day to day operational risks are managed by department managers whereas for more significant transactions Board approval is sought for risk mitigating measures and controls.
- (e) The Board established an Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) System and ERM Risk Council. The ERM Risk Council comprises Senior Management who, collectively and severally, are responsible for the identification, assessment and management of the organization's risks.
- (f) CLICO has also established its Risk Categories to ensure all risks are considered within its Risk Management Framework; these categories are:- Strategic Risks; Compliance Risks; Credit Risk; Insurance Risk; Market and Investment Risk; Liquidity Risk; Operational Risk; Financial Risks; Hazard Risks; Governance Risks.
- (g) In addition, CLICO's Risk Tolerance Levels, Risk Categories, Internal Control Framework and Internal Audit's Corporate Risk Assessments are also reviewed and assessed annually as integral elements of the company's Risk Management Framework.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.1 Risk management framework (continued)

CLICO's ERM is a continuous process whereby risks will be continuously reviewed and assessed by Management to ensure that risks are effectively managed at varying levels and within specific contexts and risk appetite of CLICO. It also provides assurance that all levels of management and employees are focusing their efforts on the most important issues facing the Company, and leveraging their knowledge of risks.

### 5.2 Insurance risk

The risk under any one insurance contract is the possibility that the insured event occurs and the uncertainty of the amount of the resulting claim. By the very nature of an insurance contract, this risk is random and therefore unpredictable.

For a portfolio of insurance contracts where the theory of probability is applied to pricing and provisioning, the principal risk that the Company faces under its insurance contracts is that the actual claims and benefit payments exceed the carrying amount of the insurance liabilities.

This could occur because the frequency of claims and benefits is greater than estimated. Insurance events are random and the actual number and amount of claims and benefits will vary from year to year from the level established using statistical techniques.

Experience shows that the larger the portfolio of similar insurance contracts, the smaller the relative variability about the expected outcome will be. In addition, a more diversified portfolio is less likely to be affected across the board by a change in any subset of the portfolio. The Company has developed its insurance underwriting strategy to diversify the type of insurance risks accepted and within each of these categories to achieve a sufficiently large population of risks to reduce the variability of the expected outcome.

Factors that aggravate insurance risk include lack of risk diversification in terms of type and amount of risk, geographical location and type of industry covered.

#### 5.2.1 Objectives in managing insurance contract risks and mitigation policies and concentration of insurance risks

##### (a) Objectives of risk management

The Company is in the business of accepting risks by issuing insurance contracts for commensurate returns to the shareholders. Effective management of these risks is critical to meeting the expectations of shareholders, policyholders and regulators.

The objectives of the Company's risk management activities are to: (i) maintain a desirable overall risk profile, (ii) maintain strength in fulfilling contractual obligations to policyholders, and (iii) protect capital and add value to shareholders.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.2 Insurance risk (continued)

#### 5.2.1 Objectives in managing insurance contract risks and mitigation policies and concentration of insurance risks (continued)

##### (b) Objectives of risk management

##### (b) (i) Concentration of insurance risk – Life

The tables below present the concentration of insured benefits across five bands of insured benefits per individual life assured.

	2021	
	\$'000	%
<b>Insured benefits per life \$'000</b>		
0-200	3,450,778	67.73
201-400	1,090,784	21.41
401-800	370,871	7.28
801-1,000	93,739	1.84
More than 1,001	88,912	1.74
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,095,084</b>	<b>100.00</b>

	2020	
	\$'000	%
<b>Insured benefits per life \$'000</b>		
0-200	3,653,096	67.74
201-400	1,142,130	21.18
401-800	392,387	7.28
801-1,000	100,407	1.86
More than 1,001	105,196	1.94
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,393,216</b>	<b>100.00</b>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.2 Insurance risk (continued)

#### 5.2.1 Objectives in managing insurance contract risks and mitigation policies and concentration of insurance risks (continued)

##### (b) (ii) Concentration of insurance risk - Annuities

The following tables for annuity contracts illustrate the concentration of risk based on five bands that group these contracts in relation to the amount payable per annum as if the annuity were in payment at the year end. The Company does not hold any reinsurance contracts against the liabilities carried for these contracts.

	2021	
	\$'000	%
<b>Annuities payable per annum per life</b>		
0-20,000	103,959	52.00
21,000-40,000	39,877	20.00
41,000-80,000	30,590	15.00
81,000-100,000	5,145	3.00
More than 101,000	19,531	10.00
<b>Total</b>	<u>199,102</u>	<u>100.00</u>

The risk concentration has not materially changed from the prior year.

	2020	
	\$'000	%
<b>Annuities payable per annum per life</b>		
0-20,000	104,927	52.00
21,000-40,000	39,431	20.00
41,000-80,000	31,252	16.00
81,000-100,000	5,153	3.00
More than 101,000	19,215	9.00
<b>Total</b>	<u>199,978</u>	<u>100.00</u>

For contracts where death is the insured risk (life insurance), the most significant factors that could increase the overall frequency of claims are epidemics or pandemics (such as AIDS, corona virus) or wide spread changes in lifestyle, such as eating, smoking and exercise habits, resulting in claims occurring earlier than expected or in greater numbers than expected. For contracts where survival is the insured risk (annuity), the most significant factor is continued improvement in medical science and social conditions that would increase longevity.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.2 Insurance risk (continued)

#### 5.2.2 Long-term insurance contracts and long-term annuities

*(a) Frequency and severity of death claims*

Insurance risk for contracts is also affected by the contract holders' right to pay reduced or no future premiums, to terminate the contract completely, or to exercise a guaranteed annuity option. As a result, the amount of insurance risk is also subject to contract holder behaviour. On the assumption that contract holders will make decisions rationally, overall insurance risk can be assumed to be aggravated by such behaviour. For example, it is likely that contract holders whose health has deteriorated significantly will be less inclined to terminate contracts insuring death benefits than those contract holders remaining in good health. This results in an increasing trend of expected mortality, as the portfolio of insurance contracts reduces due to voluntary terminations. The Company has factored the impact of contract holders behaviour into the assumptions and provisions used to measure these liabilities.

Insurance risk for contracts disclosed in the note is also affected by interest rate risk. This is especially significant for some types of long-term insurance products. If new market rates were to rise appreciably, policyholders would want to cash in their policies (where cash values are provided) and move their money elsewhere where they can benefit from higher market rates. While at the same time that the insurer needs cash to pay the policyholder, the assets may have depreciated in market value.

*(b) Sources of uncertainty in the estimation of future benefit payments and premium receipts*

Uncertainty in the estimation of future benefit payments and premium receipts for long-term insurance contracts arises from the unpredictability of long-term changes in overall levels of mortality and the variability in contract holder behaviour.

The Company uses appropriate base tables of standard mortality according to the type of contract being written and the territory in which the insured person resides. An investigation into the actual experience of the Company over the last five years is carried out, and statistical methods are used to adjust the crude mortality rates to produce a best estimate of expected mortality for the future. Where data is sufficient to be statistically credible, the statistics generated by the data are used without reference to an industry table. Where this is not the case, the best estimate of future mortality is based on standard industry tables adjusted for the Company's overall experience.

For contracts that insure survival, an adjustment is made for future mortality improvements based on trends identified in the data and in the continuous mortality investigations performed by independent actuarial bodies. The impact of any historical evidence of selective termination behaviour will be reflected in this experience. The Company maintains voluntary termination statistics to investigate the deviation of actual termination experience against assumptions. Statistical methods are used to determine appropriate termination rates. An allowance is then made for any trends in the data to arrive at a best estimate of future termination rates.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.2 Insurance risk (continued)

#### 5.2.2 Long-term insurance contracts and long term annuities (continued)

##### *(c) Guaranteed annuity options*

The amount of insurance risk under contracts with guaranteed annuity options is also dependent on the number of contract holders that will exercise their option ('option take-up rate'). This will depend significantly on the investment conditions that apply when the options can be exercised. The lower the current market interest rates in relation to the rates implicit in the guaranteed annuity rates, the more likely it is that contract holders will exercise their options. Continuing improvements in longevity reflected in current annuity rates will increase the likelihood of contract holders exercising their options as well as increasing the level of insurance risk borne by the Company under the annuities issued. The Company does not have sufficient historical data on which to base its estimate of the number of contract holders who will exercise their options.

Conversely, if current market interest rates were to rise in relation to the rates implicit in the guaranteed annuity rates, the more likely it is that policyholders would want to cash in their policies and move their money elsewhere where they can benefit from higher interest rates unless their contracts provide some link to the higher interest rates.

##### *(d) Reinsurance*

To further mitigate underwriting risk, the Company purchases reinsurance to share part of the insurance risks accepted by the Company in writing premiums. This reinsurance, however, does not relieve the Company of its primary obligation to policyholders. If any reinsurers are unable to meet their obligation under the related agreements, the Company remains liable to its policyholders for the unrecoverable amounts. The Company has various yearly renewable term and coinsurance reinsurance agreements with reinsurers with different retention amounts for whole life, term, critical illness and universal life products.

The benefits to which the Company is entitled under its reinsurance contracts held are recognised as reinsurance assets. These assets consist of balances due from reinsurers. Amounts recoverable from or due to reinsurers are measured consistently with the amounts associated with the reinsurance contracts and in accordance with the terms of each reinsurance contract. Reinsurance liabilities are primarily premiums payable for reinsurance contracts and are recognised as an expense when due. The Company reinsures approximately less than 10% of its group and ordinary life portfolios.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.2 Insurance risk (continued)

#### 5.2.3 Short-duration life insurance contracts

##### *(i) Frequency and severity of claims*

These contracts are mainly issued to employers to insure death benefit associated with their pension fund and other employee benefit plans. The risk is affected by the nature of the industry in which the employer operates, in addition to the factors in Note 5.2.1. (b).

The risk of death and disability will vary by industry. Undue concentration of risk by industry will therefore increase the risk of a change in the underlying average mortality or morbidity of employees in a given industry, with significant effects on the overall insurance risk.

##### *(ii) Sources of uncertainty in the estimation of future claim payments*

Other than for the testing of the adequacy of the liability representing the unexpired risk at the reporting date, there is no need to estimate mortality rates or morbidity rates for future years because these contracts have short duration. However, for incurred disability income claims, it is necessary to estimate the rates of recovery from disability for future years. Standard recovery tables produced by reinsurers are used as well as the actual experience of the Company. The influence of economic circumstances on the actual recovery rate for individual contracts is the key source of uncertainty for these estimates.

### 5.3 Financial risk

The Company is exposed to a range of financial risks through its financial assets, financial liabilities (mutual fund obligation, accounts payable, investment contracts and debt securities issued), reinsurance assets and insurance liabilities. In particular, the key financial risk is that in the long term, its investment proceeds are not sufficient to fund the obligations arising from its insurance and investment contracts. The most important components of this financial risk are credit risk, liquidity risk, interest rate risk, equity price risk and foreign currency risk.

#### 5.3.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss in the value of financial assets due to counterparties failing to meet all or part of their contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's loans, mortgages, investments and related party balances. This is one of the materialised risks with the Company unable to secure timely repayment of several of its advances.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

##### **Management of credit risk**

The Board Audit Risk and Finance Investment and Resolution Committees which report to the Board of Directors have oversight of credit risk. The Finance and Investment teams reporting to the Board Audit Risk Finance Investment and Resolution Committees, are responsible for managing the Company's credit risk, including the following:

- Formulating credit policies in consultation with the relevant departments, covering credit assessment, risk grading and reporting, documentary and legal procedures, and compliance with regulatory and statutory requirements.
- Limiting concentration of exposure to counterparties by issuer, credit rating band and market liquidity within regulatory and statutory requirements.
- Developing and maintaining the Company's risk grading categorise exposures according to the degree of risk of default. The responsibility for setting risk grades lies with the final approving committee as appropriate. Risk grades are subject to regular reviews by the Board Audit and Risk Committee.
- Developing and maintaining the Company's processes for measuring ECL. This includes processes for:
  - initial approval, regular validation and back-testing of the models used;
  - determining and monitoring significant increase in credit risk; and
  - incorporation of forward looking information.
- Regular reporting or reporting regularly on the credit quality of portfolios to the Board Audit and Risk Committee which may require appropriate corrective action to be taken. These include reports containing estimates of ECL allowances.
- Providing advice, guidance and making specialist skills available to business units to promote best practice in the management of credit risk.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

The Company applies the IFRS 9 general approach to measuring expected credit losses on financial assets. Under the general approach, the Company considers the probability of default on initial recognition of the asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk throughout each reporting period. When determining whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without under cost or effort. The Company primarily identifies whether significant increase in credit risk has occurred for an exposure by comparing external credit ratings from initial recognition to the reporting date.

#### Definition of default

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when the financial asset is classified as non-performing as at reporting date. Non-performing is defined as all investments that have missed payments as at reporting date.

A summary of the assumptions underpinning the Company's expected credit loss model under the general approach is as follows

<b>Category</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>Basis for recognition of expected credit loss provision</b>
Stage 1 (Performing)	The counterparty has low risk of default and a strong capacity to meet contractual cash flows.	12 month expected losses. Where the expected lifetime of an asset is less than 12 months, expected credit losses are measured at its expected lifetime.
Stage 2 (Underperforming)	Financial assets for which there is a significant increase in credit risk since origination but no objective evidence of impairment.	Lifetime expected losses
Stage 3 (Non-performing)	The financial asset is in default.	Lifetime expected losses

#### Policy loans:

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk for exposure by comparing the cash surrender value of the policy and loan balance.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## **5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management** (continued)

### **5.3 Financial risk** (continued)

#### **5.3.1 Credit risk** (continued)

##### **Debt securities**

The Company limits its exposure to credit risk by investing only in liquid debt securities and only with counterparties that have a credit rating of at least BBB- from Standard and Poor's and/or Ba1, Ba2, Ba3 from Moody's.

The Company monitors changes in credit risk by tracking published external credit ratings. To determine whether published ratings remain up to date and to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk at the reporting date that has not been reflected in published ratings, the Group supplements this by reviewing changes in bond yields and, where available, credit default swap (CDS) prices together with available press and regulatory information about debtors.

12-month and lifetime probabilities of default are based on historical data supplied by Standard and Poor's for each credit rating and are recalibrated based on current bond yields and CDS prices. Loss given default (LGD) parameters generally reflect an assumed recovery rate of 40% except when a security is credit-impaired, in which case the estimate of loss is based on the instrument's current market price and original effective interest rate.

The exposure to credit risk for debt securities at FVOCI and FVTPL at the reporting date are all concentrated in Trinidad and Tobago.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

##### Debt securities (continued)

The following table presents an analysis of the credit quality of debt securities at FVOCI and FVTPL. It indicates whether assets measured at FVOCI were subject to a 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL allowance and, in the latter case, whether they were credit-impaired.

Credit rating	2021					2020				
	FVTPL		FVOCI		Amortised Cost	FVTPL		FVOCI		Amortised Cost
	12- Month	12- Month	12- Month	Lifetime ECL- Not Credit Impaired	Lifetime ECL- Credit Impaired	12- Month	12- Month	12- Month	Lifetime ECL- Not Credit Impaired	Lifetime ECL Credit Impaired
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
BBB-to AAA	925,047	7,184,440	-	-	-	927,674	7,021,561	-	-	-
BB- to BB+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B- to B+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C to CCC+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	-	-	-	-	822,206	-	-	-	-	8,22,206
Gross carrying amounts	925,047	7,184,440	-	-	822,206	927,674	7,021,561	-	-	822,206
Loss allowance	-	(44,204)	-	-	(822,206)	-	(4,106)	-	-	(822,206)
Carrying amounts	925,047	7,140,236	-	-	-	927,674	7,017,455	-	-	822,206

An impairment allowance of \$822 million (2020: \$822 million) in respect of debt securities at amortised cost with a credit rating of D was recognised. These securities are the \$473 million owed by CLF and \$345 million owed by CIB. Both parties have been placed into liquidation because of significant financial difficulties. The Company has no collateral in respect of these investments.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

##### Debt securities (continued)

The movement in the allowance for impairment for debt securities at amortised cost during the year was as follows.

	<b>2021</b>			
	<b>12-Month ECL \$'000</b>	<b>Lifetime ECL-</b>		<b>Total \$'000</b>
		<b>Credit Impaired \$'000</b>	<b>Lifetime Not Credit Impaired \$'000</b>	
Balance at January 1	-	-	822,206	822,206
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL - not credit-impaired	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL - credit-impaired	-	-	-	-
Financial assets repaid	-	-	-	-
New financial assets acquired	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31 December	-	-	822,206	822,206

	<b>2020</b>			
	<b>12-Month ECL \$'000</b>	<b>Lifetime ECL-</b>		<b>Total \$'000</b>
		<b>Not Credit Impaired \$'000</b>	<b>Lifetime ECL Credit Impaired \$'000</b>	
Balance at January 1	-	-	822,206	822,206
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL - not credit-impaired	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL - credit-impaired	-	-	-	-
Financial assets repaid	-	-	-	-
New financial assets acquired	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31 December	-	-	822,206	822,206

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

##### Debt securities (continued)

The movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of debt securities at FVOCI during the year was as follows.

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>12-month</b>	<b>12-month</b>
	<b>ECL</b>	<b>ECL</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Balance at January 1	4,106	5,642
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	39,241	(1,259)
Financial assets derecognised	(8)	(277)
New financial assets acquired	865	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance at December 31	<u>44,204</u>	<u>4,106</u>

#### Cash and balances with banks and short-term deposits

The Company held cash and cash equivalents of \$313,707 (2020: \$368,029) with banks and financial institutions counterparties which are reputable in the local market. Impairment on cash and cash equivalents has been measured on a 12-month expected loss basis and reflects the short maturities of the exposures. The Company considers that its cash and cash equivalents have low credit risk based on the financial institutions they are held with.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

##### Concentrations of credit risk

The Company does not monitor concentration of credit risk. An analysis of concentrations of credit risk from investments in associates, investment in subsidiaries, investment securities, assets held for sale and loans and receivables is shown below.

	Investments in associates		Investments in subsidiaries		Investment securities		Assets held for sale (Note 14)		Loans and receivables	
	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
Concentration by sector:										
Corporate	742,003	670,289	2,607,275	2,583,173	386,075	782,933			1,709	597
Government					1,381,150	1,168,437	6,933,815	7,063,552	116,735	124,837
Other							248,935	243,248	35,928	36,472
	<u>742,003</u>	<u>670,289</u>	<u>2,607,275</u>	<u>2,583,173</u>	<u>1,767,225</u>	<u>1,951,370</u>	<u>7,182,750</u>	<u>7,306,800</u>	<u>154,372</u>	<u>161,906</u>

##### 5.3.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity Risk is the risk that the entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with its financial and insurance liabilities. The Company has managed its liquidity with cash generated from its operations.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.2 Liquidity risk (continued)

##### Exposure to liquidity risk

The following tables provide information about the maturity profile for the Company's financial liabilities, financial assets and insurance liabilities and includes future interest payment.

##### Maturity analysis for non-derivative cash flows

As at December 31, 2021

##### Contractual undiscounted cash flows

	Within 1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total	Carrying Values
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	146,939	-	-	146,939	146,939
Mutual funds	42,661	-	-	42,661	42,661
Liabilities directly associated, with assets held for sale (Note 14)	1,224,926	-	-	1,224,926	1,224,926
Debt securities issued*	16,723	1,213,447	-	1,230,170	1,215,502
Due to related parties	129,389	-	-	129,389	129,389
Accounts payable*	200,223	-	-	200,223	214,891
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>1,760,861</b>	<b>1,213,447</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,974,308</b>	<b>2,974,308</b>
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Investment in associates	-	-	742,003	742,003	742,003
Investment in subsidiaries	-	2,607,275	-	2,607,275	2,607,275
Investment securities	42,937	1,022,758	701,530	1,767,225	1,767,225
Loans and other receivables	-	1,636	152,736	154,372	154,372
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	7,137,000	-	-	7,137,000	7,137,000
Cash and cash equivalents	313,707	-	-	313,707	313,707
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>7,493,644</b>	<b>3,631,669</b>	<b>1,596,269</b>	<b>12,721,582</b>	<b>12,721,582</b>

\* Included in the carrying values of accounts payable is accrued interest on debt securities issued of \$16.723 million (2020: \$16,901 million). For the purposes of disclosing the undiscounted cash flows, the accrued interest is included in the debt securities issued.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.2 Liquidity risk (continued)

#### Maturity analysis for non-derivative cash flows (continued)

As at December 31, 2020

#### Contractual undiscounted cash flows

	Within 1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total	Carrying Values
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	145,043	-	-	145,043	145,043
Mutual funds	41,857	-	-	41,857	41,857
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 14)	1,190,677	-	-	1,190,677	1,190,677
Debt securities issued*	16,901	2,061,484	-	2,078,385	2,061,484
Due to related parties	70,811	-	-	70,811	70,811
Accounts payable*	188,573	-	-	188,573	205,474
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>1,653,862</b>	<b>2,061,484</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,715,346</b>	<b>3,715,346</b>
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Investment in associates	-	-	670,289	670,289	670,289
Investment in subsidiaries	-	2,583,173	-	2,583,173	2,583,173
Investment securities	14,292	668,920	1,268,158	1,951,370	1,951,370
Loans and other receivables	-	1,636	160,270	161,906	161,906
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	7,270,000	-	-	7,270,000	7,270,000
Cash and cash equivalents	368,029	-	-	368,029	368,029
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>7,652,321</b>	<b>3,253,729</b>	<b>2,098,717</b>	<b>13,004,767</b>	<b>13,004,767</b>

As at December 31, 2021

#### Expected undiscounted cash flows

	Within 1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total	Carrying Values
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Ordinary life	912,968	-	-	912,968	662,313
FPA	4,898,040	-	-	4,898,040	2,983,231
Annuities	3,722,968	-	-	3,722,968	2,565,927
Long-term insurance	9,533,976	-	-	9,533,976	6,211,471
Short-term insurance	20,902	-	-	20,902	20,902
Claims admitted or intimated but not yet paid	221,866	-	-	221,866	221,866
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 14)	(6,454,239)	-	-	(6,454,239)	(6,454,239)
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,322,505</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,322,505</b>	<b>-</b>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.2 Liquidity risk (continued)

##### Maturity analysis for non-derivative cash flows (continued)

As at December 31, 2020 (continued)

*Contractual undiscounted cash flows* (continued)

	Within 1 Year \$'000	1-5 Years \$'000	Over 5 Years \$'000	Total \$'000	Carrying Values \$'000
Ordinary life	905,757	-	-	905,757	607,516
FPA	4,860,791	-	-	4,860,791	3,028,251
Annuities	3,883,442	-	-	3,883,442	2,663,122
Long-term insurance	9,649,990	-	-	9,649,990	6,298,889
Short-term insurance	23,955	-	-	23,955	23,955
Claims admitted or intimated but not yet paid	213,032	-	-	213,032	213,032
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 14)	(6,535,876)	-	-	(6,535,876)	(6,535,876)
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,351,101</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,351,101</b>	<b>-</b>

#### 5.3.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk of adverse financial impact due to changes in fair values or future cash flows of financial instruments from fluctuations in interest rates, equity prices, property prices, and foreign currency exchange rates. Market risk arises due to fluctuations in both the value of liabilities and the value of investments held.

##### Management of market risk

The management of market risk was undertaken mainly at the management committee level. The financial impact from changes in market risk (such as interest rates, equity prices and property values) was reviewed at the reporting date. The sensitivity of capital and Company earnings to changes in economic conditions was analysed through sensitivities to investment returns and asset values at the reporting date.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

- *Equity price risk*

The Company is subject to equity price risk due to daily changes in market values of its equity securities portfolio. Unquoted equities are also valued on an annual basis using methodologies outlined in Note 3(e).

The Investments Department actively monitors equity assets owned directly by the Company and concentrations of specific equity holdings.

Sensitivity to changes in equity prices is given in section 5.3.3.1 below.

- *Interest rate risk*

Interest rate risk arises primarily from the Company's investment in long-term debt and fixed income securities, which are exposed to fluctuations in interest rates. Exposure to interest rate risk is monitored through the Actuarial and Finance Departments and managed through the use of asset and liability matching using measures such as duration.

Insurance and investment contracts with guaranteed and fixed terms have benefit payments that are fixed and guaranteed at the inception of the contract. The financial component of these benefits is usually a guaranteed fixed interest rate and hence the Company's primary financial risk on these contracts is that interest income and capital redemptions from the financial assets backing the liabilities are insufficient to fund the guaranteed benefits payable.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.2 Market risk (continued)

##### Management of market risk (continued)

##### Interest rate risk

The table below summarises the Company's financial assets and liabilities to show the interest-rate gap.

	Up to 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	Over 5 Years	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b><u>As at December 31, 2021</u></b>					
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
Investment securities	42,938	1,022,758	315,456	386,073	1,767,225
Loans and other receivables	-	-	-	154,372	154,372
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	7,137,000	-	-	-	7,137,000
Cash and cash equivalents	313,707	-	-	-	313,707
Total financial assets	<u>7,493,645</u>	<u>1,022,758</u>	<u>315,456</u>	<u>540,445</u>	<u>9,372,304</u>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	146,939	-	-	-	146,939
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 14)	1,224,926	-	-	-	1,224,926
Debt securities issued	2,054	1,213,448	-	-	1,215,502
Due to related parties	-	-	-	129,389	129,389
Mutual fund obligation	-	-	-	42,661	42,661
Accounts payable	-	-	-	214,891	214,891
Total financial liabilities	<u>1,373,919</u>	<u>1,213,448</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>386,941</u>	<u>2,974,308</u>
<b>Periodic GAP</b>	<b><u>6,119,726</u></b>	<b><u>(190,690)</u></b>	<b><u>315,456</u></b>	<b><u>153,504</u></b>	<b><u>397,996</u></b>
<b>Cumulative GAP</b>	<b><u>6,119,726</u></b>	<b><u>5,929,036</u></b>	<b><u>6,244,492</u></b>	<b><u>6,397,996</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>

Sensitivity to changes in interest rates is given in section 5.3.3.1.

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

**5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)**

**5.3 Financial risk (continued)**

**5.3.3 Market risk (continued)**

**Management of market risk (continued)**

*Interest rate risk (continued)*

	<b>Up to 1 Year</b>	<b>1 to 5 Years</b>	<b>Over 5 Years</b>	<b>Non-Interest Bearing</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b><u>As at December 31, 2020</u></b>					
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
Investment securities	14,292	668,920	481,119	782,933	1,947,264
Loans and other receivables	-	-	-	161,906	161,906
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	7,270,000	-	-	-	7,270,000
Cash and cash equivalents	368,029	-	-	-	368,029
Total financial assets	<u>7,652,321</u>	<u>668,920</u>	<u>481,119</u>	<u>944,839</u>	<u>9,747,199</u>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	145,043	-	-	-	145,043
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 14)	1,224,926	-	-	-	1,224,926
Debt securities issued	-	2,061,484	-	-	2,061,484
Due to related parties	-	-	-	70,811	70,811
Mutual fund obligation	-	-	-	41,857	41,857
Accounts payable	-	-	-	205,474	205,474
Taxation	-	-	-	64,939	64,939
Total financial liabilities	<u>1,369,969</u>	<u>2,061,484</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>383,081</u>	<u>3,814,534</u>
<b>Periodic GAP</b>	<b><u>6,282,352</u></b>	<b><u>(1,392,564)</u></b>	<b><u>481,119</u></b>	<b><u>561,758</u></b>	<b><u>5,932,665</u></b>
<b>Cumulative GAP</b>	<b><u>6,282,352</u></b>	<b><u>4,889,788</u></b>	<b><u>5,370,907</u></b>	<b><u>5,932,665</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

##### Management of market risk (continued)

- *Currency risk*

The Company has assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies and as a result are exposed to foreign currency exchange risk arising from fluctuations in exchange rates. The Company does not hedge its foreign currency revenues as these are substantially retained locally to support the Company's business and meet local regulatory and market requirements.

The Company's sensitivity to this risk is discussed in Note 5.3.3.1 below.

The currencies of denomination of assets and liabilities and the related exposure to foreign exchange risk are shown below.

	<u>TT</u>	<u>US</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b><u>As at December 31, 2021</u></b>				
<b>Assets</b>				
Property, plant and equipment	101,992	-	-	101,992
Investment properties	228,400	-	-	228,400
Investments in associates	19,450	-	722,553	742,003
Investments in subsidiaries	24,102	2,583,173	-	2,607,275
Investment securities	1,693,705	71,336	2,184	1,767,225
Loans and other receivables	121,900	32,338	134	154,372
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	7,182,750	-	-	7,182,750
Deferred tax assets	16,462	-	-	16,462
Tax recoverable	86,595	-	-	86,595
Cash and cash equivalents	118,612	193,922	1,173	313,707
Total assets	<u>9,593,968</u>	<u>2,880,769</u>	<u>726,044</u>	<u>13,200,781</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Investment contracts	146,939	-	-	146,939
Liabilities directly associated				
with assets held for sale (Note 14)	7,679,165	-	-	7,679,165
Debt securities issued	1,215,502	-	-	1,215,502
Due to related parties	94,644	34,745	-	129,389
Mutual fund obligation	42,661	-	-	42,661
Accounts payable	214,891	-	-	214,891
Taxation	61,702	-	-	61,702
Total liabilities	<u>9,455,504</u>	<u>34,745</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,490,249</u>
<b>Net position</b>	<u>138,464</u>	<u>2,846,024</u>	<u>726,044</u>	<u>3,710,532</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

- *Currency risk (continued)*

	<b>TT</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b><u>As at December 31, 2020</u></b>				
<b>Assets</b>				
Property, plant and equipment	60,144	-	-	60,144
Investment properties	353,900	-	-	353,900
Investments in associates	15,986	-	654,303	670,289
Investments in subsidiaries	-	2,583,173	-	2,583,173
Investment securities	1,799,928	144,835	6,607	1,951,370
Loans and other receivables	130,920	30,852	134	161,906
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	7,306,800	-	-	7,306,800
Deferred tax assets	17,314	-	-	17,314
Tax recoverable	86,595	-	-	86,595
Cash and cash equivalents	139,082	227,866	1,081	368,029
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>9,910,669</b>	<b>2,986,726</b>	<b>662,125</b>	<b>13,559,520</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Investment contracts	145,043	-	-	145,043
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 14)	7,726,553	-	-	7,726,553
Debt securities issued	2,061,484	-	-	2,061,484
Due to related parties	36,066	34,745	-	70,811
Mutual fund obligation	41,857	-	-	41,857
Accounts payable	205,474	-	-	205,474
Taxation	64,939	-	-	64,939
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>10,281,416</b>	<b>34,745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,316,161</b>
<b>Net position</b>	<b>(370,747)</b>	<b>2,951,981</b>	<b>662,125</b>	<b>3,243,359</b>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3.1 Market risk sensitivity analysis

The tables below demonstrate the effect of a change in a key assumption whilst all other assumptions remain unchanged. In reality there is a correlation between the assumptions and other factors. It should also be noted that these sensitivities are non-linear and larger or smaller impacts should not be interpolated or extrapolated from these results.

The sensitivity analyses do not take into consideration the fact that the Company's assets and liabilities are actively managed. Additionally, the financial position of the Company may vary at the time that any actual market movement occurs.

Other limitations in the sensitivity analyses below include the use of hypothetical market movements to demonstrate potential risk that only represent the Company's view of possible near-term market changes that cannot be predicted with any certainty; and the assumption that all interest rates move in an identical fashion.

<b>Sensitivity factor</b>	<b>Description of sensitivity factor applied</b>
---------------------------	--

Exchange rates	A 1% change in the TT\$/US\$ foreign exchange rate would have the following impact on net assets and net income for the period. Any changes will have an impact on the net profit of the Company as changes are recognised in profit or loss.
----------------	---

	<b>1% increase in TT/US rate TT\$'000</b>	<b>1% decrease in TT/US rate TT\$'000</b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
<b>December 31, 2021</b>		
Impact on profit or loss	1,915	(1,915)
Impact on equity	<u>26,545</u>	<u>(26,545)</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

**5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)**

**5.3 Financial risk (continued)**

**5.3.3 Market risk (continued)**

**5.3.3.1 Market risk sensitivity analysis (continued)**

	<b>1% increase in TT/US rate TT\$'000</b>	<b>1% decrease in TT/US rate TT\$'000</b>
	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
<b>December 31, 2020</b>		
Impact on profit or loss	2,240	(2,240)
Impact on equity	<u>27,280</u>	<u>(27,280)</u>

<b>Sensitivity factor</b>	<b>Description of sensitivity factor applied</b>	<b>Assumptions</b>
Interest rate and investment return	The impact of change in market interest rates by + or -1% (e.g. if a current interest rate is 5%, the impact of a immediate change to 4% and 6%).	Effective interest rate for financial assets used was 4% whilst the rate for financial liability was 10%.
Equity	The impact of a change in equity market values by + or - 10%.	All equity movements in the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss affect income whereas investments at FVOCI revaluation affects OCI. All equity market movements affect only quoted equity stock.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3.1 Market risk sensitivity analysis (continued)

Impact on	Interest Rates Rise 100 bps \$'000	Interest Rates Fall 100 bps \$'000	Equity Prices Rise 10% \$'000	Equity Prices Fall 10% \$'000
<b>Sensitivities as at December 31, 2021</b>				
Profit or loss	(1,640)	1,640	78,754	(78,754)
Equity	<u>1,640</u>	<u>(1,640)</u>	<u>334,928</u>	<u>(334,928)</u>
<b>Sensitivities as at December 31, 2020</b>				
Profit or loss	(10,939)	10,939	118,440	(118,440)
Equity	<u>10,939</u>	<u>(10,939)</u>	<u>325,346</u>	<u>(325,346)</u>

#### 5.4 Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss as a result of inadequately controlled internal processes or systems, human error, or from external events.

This definition is intended to include all risks to which the Company is exposed, other than the financial and insurance risk described above. Hence, operational risks include, for example, information technology, information security, human resources, project management, outsourcing, tax, legal and fraud and compliance risks.

In accordance with the Company's policies, department managers have primary responsibility for the effective identification, management and monitoring. Each operational risk is assessed by considering the potential impact and the probability of the event occurring. Impact assessments are made against strategic, operational and reputation criteria. Day to day operational risks are managed by department managers whereas for more significant transactions Board approval is sought.

#### 5.5 Capital management

The current capital structure of the Company consists of debt securities issued as disclosed in Note 21, amounts due to related parties disclosed in Note 20, policyholders' reserves as disclosed in Note 17; investment contracts as disclosed in Note 18; and amounts attributable to equity holders of the Company; comprising issued capital, reserves and retained earnings as disclosed in Notes 15 and 16 respectively.

The Company is governed by the Insurance (Capital Adequacy) Regulations, 2020 which came into operation on January 1, 2021 and requires an insurer to maintain a minimum net tier 1 ratio of 105%, and a minimum regulatory capital ratio of 150%. For the year ending December 31, 2021, these ratios were 150% (net tier 1 ratio) and 288% (regulatory capital ratio).



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 6. Property and Equipment

	Land and Buildings	Right of Use Assets	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Motor Vehicles	Capital Work in Progress	Software	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Year ended</b>							
<b>December 31, 2021</b>							
Opening net book value	35,483	-	22,302	490	1,869	-	60,144
Additions	-	7,348	256	-	-	-	7,604
Transfers from investment property	40,600	-	-	-	-	-	40,600
Revaluation	(631)	-	-	-	-	-	(631)
Disposal	-	-	-	(143)	-	-	(143)
Depreciation on disposal	-	-	-	137	-	-	137
Depreciation charge	(435)	(3,470)	(1,716)	(98)	-	-	(5,719)
Closing net book value	<u>75,017</u>	<u>3,878</u>	<u>20,842</u>	<u>386</u>	<u>1,869</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>101,992</u>
<b>At December 31, 2021</b>							
Cost or valuation	79,907	7,348	128,176	1,802	1,869	61,859	280,961
Accumulated depreciation	(4,890)	(3,470)	(107,334)	(1,416)	-	(61,859)	(178,969)
Closing net book value	<u>75,017</u>	<u>3,878</u>	<u>20,842</u>	<u>386</u>	<u>1,869</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>101,992</u>
<b>Year ended</b>							
<b>December 31, 2020</b>							
Opening net book value	38,999	-	28,986	611	1,869	3	70,468
Additions	-	-	576	-	-	-	576
Impairment	-	-	(1,401)	-	-	-	(1,401)
Revaluation	(3,040)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,040)
Depreciation charge	(476)	-	(5,859)	(121)	-	(3)	(6,459)
Closing net book value	<u>35,483</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,302</u>	<u>490</u>	<u>1,869</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>60,144</u>
<b>At December 31, 2020</b>							
Cost or valuation	39,938	-	127,920	1,945	1,869	61,859	233,531
Accumulated depreciation	(4,455)	-	(105,618)	(1,455)	-	(61,859)	(173,387)
Closing net book value	<u>35,483</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,302</u>	<u>490</u>	<u>1,869</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>60,144</u>

During the year, land and buildings were valued using the income and market approach by G.A. Farrell & Associates Limited and Linden Scott E. Associates. The loss of \$631 (2020: loss: \$3,040) arising from these revaluations was debited to the valuation reserve account.

Property and equipment includes right-of-use assets of \$3,878 (2020: NIL) related to leased properties that do not meet the definition of investment property (see Note 33).

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 6. Property and Equipment (continued)

#### *Measurement of fair value*

The fair value of land and buildings was determined by external, independent property valuers, having appropriate recognised professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and segments of the properties being valued. The independent valuers provide the fair value of the Company's land and buildings portfolio on a biennial or annual basis.

The fair value measurement for the properties has been categorised as Levels 2 and 3 fair value based on the inputs to the valuation technique used. (Refer to Note 4.3).

#### *Valuation technique and significant unobservable inputs*

The following table shows the valuation technique used in measuring the fair value of properties as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

<b>Valuation Technique</b>	<b>Significant Unobservable Inputs</b>	<b>Inter-relationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement.</b>
The Income Approach by direct capitalisation is based on the principle that the value of a property is indicated by the net return to the property, or what is also known as the present worth of future benefits. The future benefits of income-producing properties is net income before debt service and depreciation, derived by a projection of income and expense, along with any expected reversionary proceeds from a sale. In direct capitalization, net operating income is divided by an overall rate to indicate a value	<p>In most instances, vacancy levels (voids) were estimated at 10% - 15% of the gross potential income.</p> <p>In instances where we estimated building expenses, 15% - 25% of gross income was used.</p> <p>Capitalization rates (net all-risks yield) was estimated between 7%-9%.</p>	<p>The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if:</p> <p>The allowance for voids was decreased (increased).</p> <p>The allowance for building expenses (outgoings) was decreased (increased).</p> <p>The direct capitalization rate was lower (higher).</p> <p>The rate per square feet increase (decrease)</p>
The Market Approach is a valuation method used to find the value of a property by comparing it to other similar properties that have sold recently.	In most instances, property value were estimated at 27% below to 85% above subject rate per square feet of comparable properties sold.	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the rate per square feet rate per annum would increase (decrease).
The Cost Approach is a valuation method that provides an indication of value using the economic principle that a buyer will pay no more for an asset than the cost to obtain an asset of equal utility, whether by purchase or by construction.	<p>Indirect construction estimated at 25%</p> <p>Depreciation estimated at 40%</p>	<p>Decrease or Increase if the allowance is lower (higher)</p> <p>Decrease or Increase if the depreciation is lower (higher)</p>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

---

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>7. Investment Properties</b>		
At beginning of year	390,700	407,863
Adjustments	-	4,887
Transfer to property, plant and equipment	(40,600)	-
(Loss) gain on revaluation of investment properties	(7,800)	(9,350)
Disposals	<u>(68,150)</u>	<u>(12,700)</u>
	274,150	390,700
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	<u>(45,750)</u>	<u>(36,800)</u>
At end of year	<u>228,400</u>	<u>353,900</u>

Investment properties comprises a number of commercial properties that are leased to third parties. Each of the leases are for a period of 2 years or are on a month to month basis. CLICO has classified these leases as operating leases because they do not transfer substantially all the risk and rewards associated with the ownership of the assets. Further information about these leases are include in Note 33 (b).

Rental income arising from investment properties owned by the Company amounted to \$13,000 (2020: \$14,500). Maintenance expense, included in the expenses for administration, amounted to \$6,600 (2020: \$7,800).

### *Measurement of fair value*

The fair value of investment properties was determined by external, independent property valuers, having appropriate recognized professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The independent valuers provide the fair value of the Company's investment property portfolio on a biennial or annual basis.

The fair value measurement for investment properties has been categorized as Level 2 and Level 3 fair value based on the inputs to the valuation techniques used (refer to Note 4.3).

### *Valuation technique and significant unobservable inputs*

The following table shows the valuation technique used in measuring the fair value of investment properties as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

**7. Investment Properties** (continued)

*Valuation technique and significant unobservable inputs* (continued)

<b>Valuation Technique</b>	<b>Significant Unobservable Inputs</b>	<b>Inter-relationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement.</b>
<p>The Income Approach by direct capitalisation is based on the principle that the value of a property is indicated by the net return to the property, or what is also known as the present worth of future benefits. The future benefits of income-producing properties is net income before debt service and depreciation, derived by a projection of income and expense, along with any expected reversionary proceeds from a sale. In direct capitalization, net operating income is divided by an overall rate to indicate a value</p>	<p>In most instances, vacancy levels (voids) were estimated at 10% - 15% of the gross potential income.</p> <p>In instances where we estimated building expenses, 15% - 25% of gross income was used.</p> <p>Capitalization rates (net all-risks yield) was estimated between 7%-9%.</p>	<p>The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if:</p> <p>The allowance for voids was decreased (increased).</p> <p>The allowance for building expenses (outgoings) was decreased (increased).</p> <p>The direct capitalization rate was lower (higher).</p> <p>The rate per square feet increase (decrease)</p>
<p>The Market Approach is a valuation method used to find the value of a property by comparing it to other similar properties that have sold recently.</p>	<p>In most instances, property value were estimated at 27% below to 85% above subject rate per square feet of comparable properties sold.</p>	<p>The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the rate per square feet. Or rate per annum would increase (decrease).</p>
<p>The Cost Approach is a valuation method that provides an indication of value using the economic principle that a buyer will pay no more for an asset than the cost to obtain an asset of equal utility, whether by purchase or by construction.</p>	<p>Indirect construction estimated at 25%</p> <p>Depreciation estimated at 40%</p>	<p>Decrease or Increase if the allowance is lower (higher)</p> <p>Decrease or Increase if the depreciation is lower (higher)</p>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 8. Investment in Associates

	% Shareholding		2021	2020
	2021	2020	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Fair value through other comprehensive income</b>				
<b>Quoted at fair value</b>				
L.J. Williams Limited				
13,689,540 shares of no par value	21	21	19,450	15,982
<b>Total quoted at fair value</b>			<u>19,450</u>	<u>15,982</u>
<b>Unquoted at fair value</b>				
Plantations Holdings Limited (in receivership)				
2,888,789 shares of BD\$1 each	34	34	1	1
CL World Brands Limited				
42,830,350 shares of no par value	42	42	722,549	654,303
IBIS Caroni (Cayman) Limited				
3,675 shares of no par value	49	49	1	1
IBIS Cedar (Cayman) Limited				
5,726 shares of no par value	49	49	1	1
IBIS Kapok (Cayman) Limited				
612 shares of no par value	49	49	1	1
<b>Total unquoted at fair value</b>			<u>722,553</u>	<u>654,307</u>
<b>Total investments in Associates</b>			<u>742,003</u>	<u>670,289</u>

The following table summarises the financial information of CL World Brands Limited (CLWB). The table also reconciles the summarised financial information to the carrying amount of the Company's interest in CLWB.

The fair value of CLWB is derived from the level 1 observable inputs (quoted prices) of its assets in an active market. The quoted price of these asset in an active market provides the most reliable fair value measurement.

	Unaudited 2021	Audited 2020
	\$'000	\$'000
Non-current assets	564,415	568,719
Current assets	71,207	135,684
Current liabilities	(8,390)	(10,615)
Net assets	<u>627,232</u>	<u>693,788</u>
Company's share of net assets (42%)	<u>263,437</u>	<u>291,391</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 8. Investment in Associates (continued)

	<b>Unaudited</b>	<b>Audited</b>
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Revenue	36,601	59,763
Profit and total comprehensive income (100%)	<u>36,280</u>	<u>30,999</u>
CLICO's profit and total comprehensive income (42%)	<u>15,238</u>	<u>13,020</u>
Dividends received by the company \$Nil (2020 \$Nil)		

The financial statements of CLWB are prepared in accordance with FRS102 *The Financial Reporting* applicable in the UK and the Republic of Ireland (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

### 9. Investment in Subsidiaries

	<b>% Shareholding</b>			
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
			<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>Fair value through other comprehensive income</b>				
CL Infinity (BVI) Limited 10 shares of no par value	100	100	1	1
Methanol Holdings International Limited 5,653,700 shares of no par value	56.53	56.53	2,583,172	2,583,172
Premium Security Services Limited 1 share of no par value	100	100	<u>24,102</u>	-
<b>Total unquoted at fair value</b>			<u>2,607,275</u>	<u>2,583,173</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>10. Investment Securities</b>		
<b>Fair value through other comprehensive income</b>		
Unquoted equities	1,954	1,954
Quoted equities	384,121	780,979
Government securities bonds	<u>1,381,150</u>	<u>1,168,437</u>
	<u>1,767,225</u>	<u>1,951,370</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
The analysis below discloses the gross amounts before transfer to assets held for sale:		
Unquoted equity securities	1,954	1,954
Quoted equity securities	384,121	780,979
Government securities - bonds	<u>7,389,918</u>	<u>7,304,315</u>
	7,775,993	8,087,248
<b>Managed Funds' assets at fair value through profit or loss</b>		
Government and corporate securities (Note 18)	<u>925,047</u>	<u>927,674</u>
	8,701,040	9,014,922
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	<u>(6,933,815)</u>	<u>(7,063,552)</u>
Total	<u>1,767,225</u>	<u>1,951,370</u>

Not included above are debt securities comprising bonds issued by CL Financial Limited (CLF), the Parent Company, of \$476,000 (2020: \$476,000) and a bond issued by CLICO Investment Bank Limited, a fellow subsidiary, of \$346,000 (2020: \$346,000). These amounts are deemed to have a fair value of NIL.

The table below illustrates movements in investment securities during the year:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
At January 1	1,951,370	2,536,834
Purchases	202,269	7,903
Disposals	(498,749)	(496,722)
Reclassifications	-	10,213
Fair value gains	<u>112,335</u>	<u>(110,964)</u>
At December 31	<u>1,767,225</u>	<u>1,947,264</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>11. Due from Related Parties</b>		
Parent company	3,816,670	3,816,670
Subsidiary companies	23,515	50,649
Fellow subsidiary and associates	<u>728,343</u>	<u>728,343</u>
	4,568,528	4,595,662
Provision for impairment	<u>(4,568,528)</u>	<u>(4,595,662)</u>
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

These related companies are in liquidation and CLICO is in the process of trying to recover these funds and no right of offset against due to related parties is possible. During the year, balance receivable from a related party was converted to equity and became a 100% subsidiary of the Company.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>12. Loans and Other Receivables</b>		
Accrued investment income	117,077	132,792
Sundry debtors and prepayments	36,701	15,346
Promissory notes	243	243
Mortgages	<u>351</u>	<u>13,525</u>
	<u>154,372</u>	<u>161,906</u>

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
The analysis below discloses the gross amounts before transfer to assets held for sale:		
Accrued investment income	117,077	132,792
Sundry debtors and prepayments	43,899	21,878
Promissory notes	302,477	302,477
Mortgages	62,310	73,278
Policy loans	<u>204,321</u>	<u>207,115</u>
	730,084	737,540
Provision for impairment	<u>(372,527)</u>	<u>(369,186)</u>
	357,557	368,354
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	<u>(203,185)</u>	<u>(206,448)</u>
	<u>154,372</u>	<u>161,906</u>



**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

**12. Loans and Other Receivables** (continued)

The table below illustrates the movement of the provision for impairment during the year.

	<b>Promissory Notes</b>	<b>Mortgages</b>	<b>Policy Loans</b>	<b>Rental Income Due</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
As at December 31, 2020	302,234	59,753	666	6,533	369,186
Impairment	-	2,206	470	665	3,341
As at December 31, 2021	<u>302,234</u>	<u>61,959</u>	<u>1,136</u>	<u>7,198</u>	<u>372,527</u>

During the year, \$3.7 million (2020: \$3.7 million) was written off in loans and receivables.

**13. Cash and Balances with Banks and Short-term Deposits**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Deposits maturing less than three months	4,569	7,659
Cash at bank	<u>309,138</u>	<u>220,271</u>
	<u>313,707</u>	<u>227,930</u>
Deposits maturing more than three months	-	<u>140,099</u>
	<u>313,707</u>	<u>368,029</u>
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>

**14. Discontinued Operations**

**Assets Held for Sale**

Investment Properties	45,750	36,800
Government Securities - Bonds	6,933,815	7,063,552
Loans and receivables	<u>203,185</u>	<u>206,448</u>
	<u>7,182,750</u>	<u>7,306,800</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>14. Discontinued Operations</b> (continued)		
<b>Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale</b>		
Insurance contracts	6,454,239	6,535,876
Investment contracts	<u>1,224,926</u>	<u>1,190,677</u>
	<u>7,679,165</u>	<u>7,726,553</u>

The majority of the above items relate to the SPA signed with SAGICOR. The classification remains appropriate as the delay in the Scheme of Transfer is not as a result of action by either parties (see Note 1 for details).

The major classes of assets and liabilities classified as held for sale are presented above at their respective carrying amounts as at December 31, 2021. These amounts are not reflective of what the carrying amounts would be on the effective dates that the assets are transferred under the SPA. Upon determination of liabilities related to the insurance and investment contracts on the effective date of sale by the appointed actuary, the Company is required to allocate assets as required to cover the entire amount of the liability. See Note 1 for more details.

Investment properties indicated above includes sales agreements for the sale of three investment properties that are not part of the assets under the SPA.

During the year, investment properties in the amount of \$68.2 million (2020: \$64.3 million) was disposed of by CLICO and acquired by a related party.

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

**14. Discontinued Operations**

	Notes	<u>2021</u> \$'000	<u>2020</u> \$'000
<b>Balances associated with assets held for sale disclosed in the Statement of Profit or Loss</b>			
Investment income		390,477	364,779
Gain on sale of investments and other assets	26	-	2,628
Net fair value gain (loss) on assets at fair value through profit or loss		442	(869)
Loss on trading managed funds units		(13,532)	(7,326)
Loss on revaluation of investment properties		(3,100)	-
Administration and asset management fees		6,435	5,909
Impairment loss of financial assets		<u>(40,098)</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Net results from investing activities</b>		<u>340,624</u>	<u>365,121</u>
Expenses for administration		(77,347)	(14,117)
Investment contract movements	29	(42,424)	(35,718)
Revaluation loss on managed funds liabilities		<u>(442)</u>	<u>869</u>
<b>Operating expenses</b>		<u>(120,213)</u>	<u>(48,966)</u>
<b>Net single line disclosure in the Statement of Profit or Loss</b>		220,411	316,155
<b>Net results from insurance activities</b>		<u>(104,329)</u>	<u>(145,418)</u>
Net total		<u>116,082</u>	<u>170,737</u>
Balances associated with assets held for sale disclosed in the statement of other comprehensive income			
<b>Other comprehensive loss</b>		<u>(72,692)</u>	<u>(48,612)</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)***14. Discontinued Operations** (continued)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>Cash flows from discontinued operations</b>		
Operating profit before taxation	220,411	316,155
<b>Adjustments for:</b>		
Loss on revaluation of investment properties	3,100	-
Investment income	(390,477)	(364,779)
Impairment loss of financial assets	40,098	-
Investment contract movement	(42,424)	(35,718)
Gain on trading Managed Funds units	(13,532)	(7,326)
Shareholders' funds transferred to Managed Funds	23,275	14,589
Fair value loss (gain) through profit or loss	(1,157)	402
	<u>(160,706)</u>	<u>(76,677)</u>
Operating loss before changes in working capital		
Changes in:		
- Investment contracts	<u>5,672</u>	<u>1,159</u>
<b>Net cash used in operating activities</b>	(155,034)	(75,518)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties	8,150	5,400
Interest received	<u>394,669</u>	<u>328,687</u>
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>	<u>402,819</u>	<u>334,087</u>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>	<u>247,785</u>	<u>258,569</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>15. Share Capital</b>		
<i>Authorised</i>		
An unlimited number of ordinary shares of no par value		
<i>Issued</i>		
2,950,000 ordinary shares of no par value	14,750	14,750

Holders of these shares are entitled to dividends as declared from time to time. However, as a result of Central Bank intervention, and the issue of the redeemable preference shares, the Company cannot make dividend payments to ordinary shareholders until the full discharge of the obligation to repay all of the preference shares.

The Company is not allowed to issue any further ordinary shares except with the approval of the preference shareholder.

## 16. Valuation Reserves

	<u>Managed Funds</u>	<u>Marketable Securities</u>	<u>Land and Buildings</u>	<u>Total</u>
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<i>Year ended December 31, 2021</i>				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	161,207	1,741,703	111,783	2,014,693
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss</b>				
Reclassification of gain on disposal of equity investments at FVOCI to accumulated surplus	-	(47,789)	-	(47,789)
Equity investments at FVOCI - Net change in fair value	-	133,548	-	133,548
<b>Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss</b>				
Debt investments at FVOCI - Net change in fair value	-	30,924	(631)	30,293
Net change in fair value arising from assets held for sale	8,414	(72,692)	-	(64,278)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<u>169,621</u>	<u>1,785,694</u>	<u>111,152</u>	<u>2,066,467</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

**16. Valuation Reserves (continued)**

	<b>Managed Funds</b>	<b>Marketable Securities</b>	<b>Land and Buildings</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<i>Year ended December 31, 2020</i>				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2019</b>	153,573	1,850,455	114,823	2,118,851
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss</b>				
Reclassification of gain on disposal of equity investments at FVOCI to accumulated surplus	-	(5,201)	-	(5,201)
Equity investments at FVOCI - Net change in fair value	-	(69,076)	-	(69,076)
<b>Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss</b>				
Debt investments at FVOCI - Net change in fair value	-	14,137	(3,040)	11,097
Net change in fair value arising from assets held for sale	7,634	(48,612)	-	(40,978)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<u>161,207</u>	<u>1,741,703</u>	<u>111,783</u>	<u>2,014,693</u>

Valuation reserves relate to the fair value movements in the marketable securities, land and buildings and managed funds.

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>17. Insurance Contracts</b>		
Long-term Insurance Contracts - Note 17.3 (a)	6,228,774	6,315,365
Short-term Insurance Contracts - Note 17.3 (b)	<u>3,599</u>	<u>7,479</u>
	6,232,373	6,322,844
Claims admitted or initiated but not yet paid	<u>221,866</u>	<u>213,032</u>
	6,454,239	6,535,876
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 14)	<u>(6,454,239)</u>	<u>(6,535,876)</u>
Total policyholders' liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 17. Insurance Contracts (continued)

#### 17.1 Actuarial valuation

The Company's Appointed Actuary, Simone Brathwaite, in her report dated April 11, 2022, stated that the aggregate amount of the liabilities of the Company in relation to its long-term insurance business registered in Trinidad and Tobago as at December 31, 2021 amounted to \$6,454 million (2020: \$6,535 million) and does not exceed the aggregate value (as provided by the Company) of the assets supporting policyholder liabilities.

The Caribbean Policy Premium Method (CPPM) was used as a minimum basis for valuing long-term insurance liabilities as described in the Insurance Act. However, the current Insurance Act of Trinidad and Tobago provides that no policy shall be treated as an asset whereas CPPM allows negative reserves. Thus, CPPM is applied with a zero reserve floor in this valuation. This method uses a traditional discounted cash flow valuation platform.

The actuary valued the policy liability by projecting future policy cash flows, and then discounting these cash flows to the reporting date at risk adjusted interest rates. Due to uncertainty in the future experiences, margins for adverse deviation from the Company's recent experiences are added in deriving future policy cash flows.

#### COVID-19 Considerations

COVID-19 was officially deemed a pandemic by the World Health Organization (WHO) on March 11, 2020. CLICO has continuously monitored the impact of COVID-19 throughout the year and has noted that year-to-date pandemic experience on its insured population has not been material.

#### Mortality

Over 90% of CLICO's actuarial reserves consists of deferred and payout annuities where higher mortality is favorable for the aggregate business. As part of the COVID-19 stress testing, mortality rates were increased by 20% for all lines of business for 2021 and 2022, this resulted in a reserve release of \$12,100. The Company has also been tracking deaths reported on its smaller Ordinary Life business. Thus far 48 reported deaths in this portfolio were due to COVID-19 in 2021.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 17. Insurance Contracts (continued)

### 17.1 Actuarial valuation (continued)

#### COVID-19 Considerations (continued)

##### Policyholder Behavior

The Company also tracked premium payment and termination experience this year to compare with historical experience in order to detect if there is potential deviation due to COVID-19. Similar to mortality experience, policyholder behaviour experience has not deviated materially compared to prior years. In addition, the aggregate business is relatively insensitive to change in premium persistency and lapse rates, as demonstrated in experience updates.

##### Interest Rate

Most of company's existing assets backing actuarial reserves consists of Government of Trinidad and Tobago (GOTT) bonds. A reduction in interest rate will increase the market value of inforce assets, which will partially offset the impact on reserve changes due to lower valuation interest rates. Also, the Government Trinidad and Tobago has not given any indication that it intends to reduce the yield curve in response to COVID-19. Therefore, no provision is made on this account.

No provision was made for COVID-19 as of December 31, 2021. The Company plans to continue monitoring experience as it emerges and adjust actuarial reserves as needed, in accordance with existing valuation methodologies.

### 17.2 Long-term and short-term life insurance contracts - assumptions and sensitivity

#### (a) *Process used to decide on assumptions*

At each reporting date, the valuation assumption for each component of policy cash flows consists of an assumption for the expected experience and, separately, a margin for adverse deviation that reflects the degree of uncertainty in the expected experience assumption. The expected experience and the margin reflect the latest current experiences.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 17. Insurance Contracts (continued)

### 17.2 Long-term and short-term life insurance contracts - assumptions and sensitivity (continued)

#### (a) *Process used to decide on assumptions* (continued)

The assumptions used for the long-term insurance contracts disclosed in this note are as follows:

##### *Mortality*

For long-term life insurance policies, the mortality assumptions are made based on 1986-92 Canadian Institute of Actuaries Select and Ultimate mortality tables. An investigation into the Company's mortality experience is performed, and the mortality tables are adjusted to reflect the Company's experience and territory differences. Additional margin was provided for uncertainty in setting the expected mortality assumptions.

For all immediate and deferred payout annuity policies, the mortality assumptions are based on 1994 Group Annuitant Mortality Static tables. Mortality improvement is assumed for past and future years. Additional margin was provided for uncertainty in setting the expected mortality assumptions.

##### *Lapses*

Future lapses were assumed in valuing the actuarial liabilities of the individual life insurance, universal life insurance and FPA business based on the Company's experience since 1999. Additional margins were provided for uncertainty in setting the expected lapse assumptions.

##### *Interest rates*

Valuation interest rate assumptions are determined based on the following information:

- i. Projected investment income and market values of all assets supporting policyholder liabilities at December 31, 2021
- ii. Margined liability cash flows at December 31, 2021
- iii. Trinidad and Tobago Treasury yield curve as at December 31, 2021
- iv. Yield curve used for reinvestment and disinvestments.

Additional allowances are made for investment income tax, investment expenses, asset default and asset/liability mismatch.

The assets supporting policyholder liabilities as of December 31, 2021 are meant to support Ordinary Long-term Insurance Business, EFPA, GAP and GAAPP.

In addition, as suggested in the Guidance Note document on the Quantitative Impact Study (QIS) published by the Central Bank, the expected return on equities from the combination of dividend, capital growth and maturity proceeds for a consistent term should not exceed return on government debt instruments plus 1%.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 17. Insurance Contracts (continued)

### 17.2 Long-term and short-term life insurance contracts - assumptions and sensitivity (continued)

#### (a) Process used to decide on assumptions (continued)

##### Expenses

Policy administrative expense assumptions are made based on the Company's operating experience during the year of valuation. An expense study is performed by the Company, and a per-policy administrative expense is derived from the results of the analysis. A future expected rate of expense inflation is assumed based on the actual rate of inflation in Trinidad and Tobago during the year of valuation.

##### Morbidity assumptions

Critical illness morbidity rates were based on rates supplied by Swiss Re and a margin for adverse deviation is added.

#### (c) Change in assumptions

The following table presents changes in assumptions from the prior year valuations and their impact on the value of insurance liabilities in the current year.

Assumption	Change in Assumption	Reason for Assumption Change	Increase (Decrease) in Policy Liabilities (\$'000)	Percentage of Change (as % of total liabilities)
Guaranteed option of FPA	Updated assumptions and change to annuitization %s (Registered FPAs and Multiflex: 60% and Unregistered FPAs: 30%)	Incorporate new mortality assumptions and performed a study on the proportion of policyholders who annuitize	(32,950)	(0.44)%
Annuitant Mortality	Change in mortality multiple	Update historical mortality improvement	9,067	0.12%
Future mortality improvement	Update base year of MI projection for annuities and include MI for life business	Consistent future mortality improvement	(6,949)	(0.09)%

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

**17. Insurance Contracts** (continued)

**17.2 Long-term and short-term life insurance contracts - assumptions and sensitivity**  
(continued)

*(b) Change in assumptions* (continued)

<b>Assumption</b>	<b>Change in Assumption</b>	<b>Reason for Assumption Change</b>	<b>Increase (Decrease) in Policy Liabilities</b>	<b>Percentage of Change (as % of total liabilities)</b>
FPA premium persistency	Implement premium persistency vector	Updated persistency study	1,243	0.02%
UL premium persistency	Update premium persistency vector	Updated persistency study	(2,926)	(0.04)%
Per policy expense	Update to unit expenses	Updated expense study performed	(5,769)	(0.08)%
Interest Rates	Change in interest rates for life and annuities; policy loan used to back UL liability	Changes in asset values	18,272	0.25%
FPA lapse rates	Registered from 0.96% to 0.86% and unregistered from 2.46% to 2.15%	Updated lapse study performed	4,335	0.06%
Life (OL & UL) lapse rate	UL and TRAD Lapses decreased	Updated lapse study performed	(835)	(0.01)%
Inflation	Reduction in expense inflation from 2.8% to 2.6%	Updated inflation estimate	(22,595)	0.00%
Policy Loans	Refine time to exhaustion based on AV net policy loan; exclude lapses due to fund exhaustion and model new policy loans	Modeling change in anticipation of IFRS17	13,842	0.19%

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)***17. Insurance Contracts** (continued)**17.2 Long-term and short-term life insurance contracts - assumptions and sensitivity**  
(continued)*(c) Sensitivity analysis*

The following tables present the sensitivity of the value of insurance liabilities disclosed in this note to movements in the assumptions used in the estimation of insurance liabilities.

**As at December 31, 2021**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Change in Variable</b>	<b>Increase (Decrease) in Policy Liabilities</b>	<b>Change</b>
		<b>\$'000</b>	<b>%</b>
Parallel shift of valuation	100 basis points	718,809	11.82
Change in per-policy maintenance expense	10%	47,448	0.78
Change in rate of inflation	100 basis points	53,932	0.89
Reduction in lapse rate	100 basis points	4,845	0.08
Change in mortality rate	10%	104,680	1.72

**As at December 31, 2020**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Change in Variable</b>	<b>Increase (Decrease) in Policy Liabilities</b>	<b>Change</b>
		<b>\$'000</b>	<b>%</b>
Parallel shift of valuation	100 basis points	724,183	11.50
Change in per-policy maintenance expense	10%	57,177	0.91
Change in rate of inflation	100 basis points	62,081	0.99
Reduction in lapse rate	100 basis points	37,370	0.59
Change in mortality rate	10%	117,538	1.87

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 17. Insurance Contracts (continued)

### 17.3 Movement in insurance liabilities

#### (a) Long-term insurance contracts with fixed terms and guaranteed amounts

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
At beginning of year	6,315,365	6,363,593
Impact of in force movement	(75,168)	(70,984)
Impact of assumption change	(25,265)	22,051
Impact of correction and model refinement	<u>13,842</u>	<u>705</u>
At end of year	<u>6,228,774</u>	<u>6,315,365</u>

#### (b) Short-term insurance contracts with fixed terms and guaranteed amounts

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
At beginning of year	7,479	7,753
Other movements	<u>(3,880)</u>	<u>(274)</u>
At end of year	<u>3,599</u>	<u>7,479</u>

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000

## 18. Investment Contracts

EFPA Investment Contracts	<u>146,939</u>	<u>145,043</u>
---------------------------	----------------	----------------

### EFPA's

In 2015 the Company began its First Partial Distribution of cash to Statutory Funds STIPs policyholders including the Government. The total value of this distribution during 2015 was \$4.9 billion to both the Government and individuals who did not accept the Government's previous offer in 2011.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 18. Investment Contracts (continued)

#### EFPA (continued)

The remaining EFPA Investment Contracts have been valued taking into consideration the residual balance of the STIP contracts assigned to the GORTT by policyholders who accepted the Government's pay-out offer in 2011. This offer involved policyholders accepting a pay-out value equivalent to the policy value as at the last renewal date before September 10, 2010, less principal withdrawals, and the policyholders assigning their policy to the Government. These policies, now assigned to GORTT, are valued at the pay-out value. The remainder of the EFPA contracts (for policyholders who did not accept the Government's 2011 offer) were valued at the fund value basis with margins on exchange rates.

#### Managed Funds

The assets backing Managed Funds liabilities are included in the relevant balances in the statement of financial position. The carrying values of assets pledged for these liabilities are as follows:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
Government securities (Note 10)	<u>925,047</u>	<u>927,674</u>

### 19. Mutual Fund Obligations

The Company is the advisor, manager and distributor of the Colonial Life Family of Funds.

The Company guaranteed the principal and interest to the unit holders of the Core (Series VI) and Power (Series VI) Funds. The original guarantee was for the principal and for a specified interest rate of return over a specified period of time.

The Company has a mutual fund obligation liability of \$42,661 at the reporting date (2020: \$421,857). In prior years this value was an estimate of the liability that the Company is exposed to should the Core (Series VI) and/or Power (Series VI) not perform to the level of the guarantee. This estimate for 2021 continues to be based on the level of acceptance of the GORTT's pay out offer to Core (Series VI) unit holders.

The value of the mutual fund is based on the other values made by the GORTT.

No management fee was accrued for 2021 (2020: \$NIL).

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

---

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>20. Due to Related Parties</b>		
Current accounts with related parties are as follows:		
Affiliates	<u>129,389</u>	<u>70,811</u>
The balance due to affiliates are unsecured and interest free. There are no fixed repayment terms.		
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>21. Loans and borrowings</b>		
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>		
Redeemable preference shares	1,212,016	2,061,484
Lease liabilities	<u>1,432</u>	<u>-</u>
	1,213,448	2,061,484
<b>Current liabilities</b>		
Current portion of lease liabilities	<u>2,054</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>1,215,502</u>	<u>2,061,484</u>

### Redeemable preference shares

All issued preference shares are fully paid. Redeemable preference shares do not carry the right to vote and rank equally with other shares with regard to the Company's residual assets, except that holders of redeemable preference shares participate only to the extent of the face value of the shares.

These redeemable cumulative preference shares carry an annual dividend rate of 4.75 percent of the par amount. There is no specified repayment date for the preference shares. Repayment is based on the discretion and the availability of funds by the Company. The repayment is expected to occur within the next five years based on the plans for the sale of the traditional portfolio.

### Leases

The Company leases pertains to right-of-use assets related to leased properties that do not meet the definition of investment property and are presented in property and equipment Note 6.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

### 21. Loans and borrowings (continued)

#### Reconciliation of Movements of Liabilities to Cash Flows Arising from Financing Activities

	<b>Debt Securities Issued</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>Balance at January 1, 2021</b>	2,078,386
<b>Changes from financing cashflows</b>	
Repayment of borrowings	(372,327)
Interest payment	<u>(10,515)</u>
<b>Total changes from financing cashflows</b>	<u>(372,327)</u>
<b>Other changes liability-related</b>	
Non cash repayments	(477,141)
New leases	-
Interest expense	78,170
Non cash interest paid	<u>(69,888)</u>
<b>Total liability-related other changes</b>	<u>(468,859)</u>
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<u>1,226,685</u>
	<b>Debt Securities Issued</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	3,049,805
<b>Changes from financing cashflows</b>	
Repayment of borrowings	(902,674)
Interest payment	<u>(123,030)</u>
<b>Total changes from financing cashflows</b>	<u>(1,025,704)</u>
<b>Other changes liability-related</b>	
Non cash repayments	(53,819)
Interest expense	125,954
Non cash interest paid	<u>(17,850)</u>
<b>Total liability-related other changes</b>	<u>54,285</u>
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<u>2,078,386</u>



**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>22. Accounts Payable</b>		
Due to GORTT	14,669	16,901
Other payables	194,600	182,951
Managed Fund	<u>5,622</u>	<u>5,622</u>
	<u>214,891</u>	<u>205,474</u>

Included in Other payables is \$180 million (2020: \$180 million) due to the Mutual Funds.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>23. Net Insurance Premium</b>		
<i>Insurance premium</i>		
Long-term insurance contracts	125,080	143,162
Short-term insurance contracts	<u>46,076</u>	<u>69,035</u>
	<u>171,156</u>	<u>212,197</u>
<i>Insurance premium ceded to reinsurers</i>		
Long-term reinsurance contracts	(3,620)	1,714
Short-term reinsurance contracts	<u>(1,104)</u>	<u>(3,870)</u>
	<u>(4,724)</u>	<u>(2,156)</u>
Net insurance premium	<u>166,432</u>	<u>210,041</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>24. Insurance Benefits and Claims</b>		
<i>Long-term insurance contracts</i>		
- Death, maturity and surrender benefits	38,585	26,894
- Pensions and lump sum benefits	282,595	311,977
- Other terminations	378	625
	<u>321,558</u>	<u>339,496</u>
<i>Short-term insurance contracts</i>		
- Health benefits	21,396	33,145
- Death claims	15,678	28,245
	<u>37,074</u>	<u>61,390</u>
Insurance benefits and claims	<u>358,632</u>	<u>400,886</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>25. Investment Income</b>		
<i>Net income from financial instruments designated at FVTPL</i>		
Government securities	-	8,138
<i>Net income from financial instruments measured at FVOCI</i>		
Short-term deposits	1,760	6,725
Government securities	14,054	50,144
Loans and advances	1,110	664
Equities	258,989	21,775
<i>Rental income</i>	12,962	14,464
<i>Other income</i>		
Bank accounts	11	3
Other income	10,961	123
	<u>299,847</u>	<u>102,036</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>26. Gain on Sale of Investments and Other Assets</b>		
Property and equipment	6	-
Company securities	60,031	-
Government securities	<u>-</u>	<u>2,628</u>
	60,037	2,628
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,628)</u>
	<u>60,037</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>27. Other Income</b>		
Administration charges - Group Health	343	570
D.A.C service fees	1,454	1,012
Exchange gains	<u>2,859</u>	<u>2,987</u>
	<u>4,656</u>	<u>4,569</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>28. Expenses for Administration</b>		
Employee costs	29,186	27,317
Marketing	37	46
Professional fees	37,040	24,625
Depreciation	5,719	6,459
Directors fees	552	480
Repairs and maintenance	10,097	12,758
Net write offs and write backs	4,405	(14,861)
Withholding tax	18	4
Utilities	3,088	3,145
Office expenses	12,754	7,980
Other expenses	<u>18,653</u>	<u>5,531</u>
	121,549	73,484
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	<u>(77,347)</u>	<u>(14,117)</u>
Total	<u>44,202</u>	<u>59,367</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>29. Investment Contract Movements</b>		
Deposit Administration funds	11,168	9,876
Managed Funds	31,256	25,842
Movement in EFPA		
- Due to policyholders not accepting GORTT offer	<u>3,776</u>	<u>1,602</u>
	46,200	37,320
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	<u>(42,424)</u>	<u>(35,718)</u>
	<u>3,776</u>	<u>1,602</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>30. Finance Costs</b>		
Interest on debt securities	78,152	125,953
Other finance costs, net	<u>295</u>	<u>264</u>
	<u>78,447</u>	<u>126,217</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>31. Taxation</b>		
<i>(i) Tax expense for the year</i>		
Current tax	4,241	5,040
Change in estimate related to prior year	<u>-</u>	<u>(32,731)</u>
	4,241	(27,691)
Deferred tax	914	(578)
Change in estimate related to prior year	<u>-</u>	<u>10,648</u>
<b>Tax expense (credit) for the year</b>	<u>5,155</u>	<u>(17,621)</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

**31. Taxation (continued)**

**(ii) Tax reconciliation**

The following is a reconciliation between tax and accounting profit multiplied by the applicable tax rate:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
Profit (loss) before taxation	152,354	(214,546)
Tax calculated at the statutory rate of 30% (2020: 30%)	45,706	-
Tax effect of different tax rates on lines of business	(593)	430
Tax effect of income not subject to tax	(28,986)	(19,672)
Tax effect of expenses not deductible	2,508	20,109
Change in estimate related to prior year - current tax	-	(32,731)
Change in estimate related to prior year - deferred tax	-	10,648
Other differences	(13,480)	3,595
<b>Tax expense (credit)</b>	<u>5,155</u>	<u>(17,621)</u>

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>(iii) Deferred taxation</b>		
At the beginning of the year	17,314	21,035
Credited to equity	62	6,349
Charged to income statement	(914)	(10,070)
	<u>16,462</u>	<u>17,314</u>

	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Charged</u>	<u>Charged</u>	<u>Balance</u>
	<u>Carried</u>	<u>to Equity</u>	<u>to Income</u>	<u>Brought</u>
	<u>Forward</u>	<u>to Equity</u>	<u>Statement</u>	<u>Forward</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>December 31, 2021</b>				
Accelerated tax depreciation	926	-	(914)	12
Short term reserves and unexpired risks	6,988	-	-	6,988
Unrealised gains on investments	9,400	62	-	9,462
	<u>17,314</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>(914)</u>	<u>16,462</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

**31. Taxation** (continued)

*(iii) Deferred taxation* (continued)

	<b>Balance Carried Forward</b>	<b>Charged to Equity</b>	<b>Charged to Income Statement</b>	<b>Balance Brought Forward</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>December 31, 2020</b>				
Accelerated tax depreciation	348	-	578	926
Retirement benefit	15,535	(5,135)	(10,400)	-
Short term reserves and unexpired risks	6,988	-	-	6,988
Unrealised gains on investments	(1,836)	11,484	(248)	9,400
	<u>21,035</u>	<u>6,349</u>	<u>(10,070)</u>	<u>17,314</u>

**32. Related Party Balances and Transactions**

At the year end, the Company was 51% owned by C L Financial Limited and 49% owned by the Government of the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago. A number of transactions are entered into with related parties in the normal course of business. The related party balances and transactions for the year are as follows:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>Statement of Financial Position - Assets</b>		
<i>Fellow subsidiary companies</i>		
Investment in associates	722,553	654,307
Loans and other receivables –accrued investment income	-	326
<i>Associated companies</i>		
Investment in associates	19,450	15,982
<i>Subsidiary companies</i>		
Investment in subsidiaries	2,607,275	2,583,173
<i>Government</i>		
Assets held for sale (Note 14)	6,933,815	7,063,552
Investment securities	1,381,150	1,168,437
Accounts receivable	3,216	-
<b>Total related party assets (carried forward)</b>	<u>11,667,459</u>	<u>11,485,777</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>32. Related Party Balances and Transactions</b> (continued)		
<b>Total related party assets</b> <i>(brought forward)</i>	<u>11,667,459</u>	<u>11,485,777</u>
<b>Statement of Financial Position - Liabilities</b>		
<b><i>Government</i></b>		
Debt securities issued	1,212,016	2,061,484
Lease liabilities	3,486	-
Accounts payable	14,669	16,901
<b><i>Fellow subsidiary companies</i></b>		
Due to related parties	129,389	70,811
<b><i>Other related parties</i></b>		
Mutual fund obligation	<u>222,661</u>	<u>221,857</u>
<b>Total related party liabilities</b>	<u>1,582,221</u>	<u>2,371,053</u>
<b>Net assets with related parties</b>	<u>10,085,238</u>	<u>9,114,724</u>
<b>Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income - Income</b>		
<b><i>Fellow subsidiary companies</i></b>		
Premiums	3171	7,515
Investment income – dividends received	241,517	-
<b><i>Government</i></b>		
Investment income – bonds	404,528	414,923
<b><i>Associated companies</i></b>		
Investment income – dividends received	<u>738</u>	<u>632</u>
<b>Total income from related parties</b> <i>(carried forward)</i>	<u>649,954</u>	<u>423,070</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>32. Related Party Balances and Transactions</b> (continued)		
<b>Total income from related parties</b> <i>(brought forward)</i>	649,954	423,070
<b>Statement of Profit or Loss – Expenses</b>		
<b><i>Government</i></b>		
Interest on preference share - GORTT	78,152	125,953
Rent	7,113	-
<b><i>Fellow subsidiary companies</i></b>		
Insurance benefits	2,650	3,754
Medical services	36	14
Other	2,829	2,296
<b><i>Associated companies</i></b>		
Advertising expense	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>
<b>Total expenses with related parties</b>	<u>90,791</u>	<u>132,028</u>
<b>Net profit from related parties</b>	<u>559,163</u>	<u>291,042</u>
<b>Key management compensation</b>		
Salaries and other short-term benefit	<u>2,598</u>	<u>2,478</u>

**33. Leases****(a) Leases as lessee**

The Company leases part of a property on which its Head Office is housed. The lease runs for a period of two years, with an option to renew the lease after that date for one year. The lease provides for additional rent payments. The Company is restricted from entering into any sub-lease arrangements. The lease expires in 2023 with the Company utilising the one year renewal.

The Company leases IT equipment with contract terms of one to three years. These leases are short-term and/or leases of low-value items. The Company has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

Information about lease for which the company is a lessee is presented below.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 33. Leases (continued)

#### (i) *Right-of-use assets*

Right-of-use assets related to leased properties that do not meet the definition of investment property are presented as property and equipment (Note 6)

	<b><u>Land and buildings</u></b>
	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>2021</b>	
Balance at January 1	
Additions to right-of- use assets	7,347
Depreciation charge for the year	(3,469)
Balance at 31 December	<u>3,878</u>
	<b><u>2021</u></b>
	<b>\$'000</b>
	<b><u>2020</u></b>
	<b>\$'000</b>

#### (ii) *Amounts recognised in profit or loss*

Interest on lease liabilities	368	
Expenses relating to short-term leases	-	-
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low-value assets	-	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<b><u>2021</u></b>	<b><u>2020</u></b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>

#### (iii) *Amounts recognised in statement of cash flows*

Total cash outflow for leases	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
-------------------------------	----------	----------

#### (iv) *Extension options*

Some property leases contain extension options exercisable by the Company up to one year before the end of the non-cancellable contract period. Where practicable, the Company seeks to include extension options in new leases to provide operational flexibility. The extension options held are exercisable by the Company and not by the lessors. The Company assesses at the lease commencement date whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the extension options. The Company reassesses whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the options if there is a significant event or significant changes in circumstances within its control.

The Company has estimated that the potential future lease payments, should it exercise the extension option, would result in a lease liability of \$7 million.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 33. Leases (continued)

#### (b) Leases as a lessor

The Company leases out its investment property consisting of its owned commercial properties. All leases are classified as operating leases from a lessor perspective, because they do not transfer substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of the assets. (Note 3) sets out information about the operating leases of investment property.

Rental income recognized by the Company during 2021 amounted to \$13 million.

The following table sets out the maturity analysis of lease payments, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
Less than one year	558	-
One to two years	1,673	-
Two to three years	-	-
Three to four years	-	-
Four to five years	-	-
More than five years	-	-
Total	<u>2,231</u>	<u>-</u>

### 34. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Commitments

(a) The Company had given a guarantee to the Supervisor of Insurance Barbados agreeing to indemnify policyholders against any losses suffered as a condition of the transfer of its long-term portfolio to a fellow subsidiary incorporated in Barbados.

(a) There were a number of legal proceedings pending against the Company at the reporting date. A loss reserve of \$90 million has been made (2020: \$90 million). No further provision has been made as professional advice indicates that it is unlikely that any significant loss will arise.

#### (b) Legal Action – CLICO Energy Limited, now Process Energy (Trinidad) Limited

In 2012 CLICO and CLF as Joint Claimants filed legal action against the purported purchaser of shares in CLICO Energy (Trinidad) Limited (CEL). 51% shareholding of CEL is held in the name of CLF, of which 17% of the shares is held in Trust by CLF for CLICO. The legal action sought to set aside the Purchase and Sale Agreement (PSA) that resulted in the sale of the CEL / (PETL) shares by CLF to the Purchaser and to restore the shareholdings to the status quo before the sale in 2009.

The Court delivered its judgement in September 2021. The Court declared the PSA between CLF and the Purchaser to be void.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 34. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Commitments (continued)

### (c) Legal Action – CLICO Energy Limited, now Process Energy (Trinidad) Limited (continued)

The Court ordered inter alia that:

The Purchaser immediately restore or cause the restoration to CLF of the said 51% of the PETL shares.

The Purchaser provide an account of all dividends and/or distributions made by PETL in connection with the said PETL shares which are the subject of the proceedings from the date of acquisition of the same to the date of restoration of the said shares

The Claimants repay to the Purchaser the proceeds of the purported sale in the purchase price with interest by December 2021.”

The Purchaser and PETL have since appealed the Court’s decision and have applied for a Stay of the Court’s Order pending the determination of the Appeal.

## 35. Principal Associated Undertakings

<b>Quoted</b>	<b>Country of Origin</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>Percentage Ownership* %</b>
LJ Williams Limited	Trinidad and Tobago	Trading	21
<b>Unquoted</b>			
CL World Brands Limited	Scotland	Beverage Manufacturing	42

\* Percentage ownership equates to voting rights.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 36. Principal Subsidiary Undertakings

<b>Unquoted</b>	<b>Country of Origin</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>Percentage Ownership* %</b>
Methanol Holdings International Limited	St. Kitts and Nevis	Energy – Methanol	56.53
Premium Security Services Limited	Trinidad and Tobago	Security (Protective) Services	100

\* Percentage ownership equates to voting rights.

## 37. Events after the Reporting Date

The Company performed a review of events subsequent to the balance sheet date through the date the financial statements were issued and determined that there were no such events requiring recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

Consolidated Financial Statements of

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
(TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## **COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

---

<b>Contents</b>	<b>Page</b>
Statement of Management's Responsibilities	1
Actuary's Report	2 - 3
Independent Auditors' Report	4 - 5
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	6
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss	7
Consolidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income	8
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	9 - 10
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	11 - 12
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	13 - 130

---



P.O. Box 443, 29 St. Vincent Street, Port of Spain, Republic of Trinidad & Tobago, W.I.  
Tel: (868) 623-1421, Fax: (868) 627-3821, Email: info@clico.com, Website: clico.com

### Statement of Management's Responsibilities Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited

Management is responsible for the following:

- a) Preparing and fairly presenting the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited (CLICO) and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021, the consolidated statements of profit or loss, other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended and notes, comprising significant accounting policies and other explanatory information;
- b) Ensuring that the Group keeps proper accounting records;
- c) Selecting appropriate accounting policies and applying them in a consistent manner;
- d) Implementing, monitoring and evaluating the system of internal control that assures security of the Group's assets, detection/prevention of fraud and the achievement of the Group's operational efficiencies;
- e) Ensuring that the system of internal control operated effectively during the reporting period;
- f) Producing reliable financial reporting that complies with laws and regulations, including the Companies and Insurance Acts; and
- g) Using reasonable and prudent judgment in the determination of estimates.

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, management utilised the International Financial Reporting Standards, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Trinidad and Tobago. Where International Financial Reporting Standards presented alternative accounting treatments, management chose those considered most appropriate in the circumstances.

Certain directives issued by the Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago have resulted in the curtailment of the Group's operations. Subject to Note 1 thereafter, the Group continues to maintain its operations in the normal course of business and continues to operate as a going concern.

Management affirms that it has carried out its responsibilities as outlined above.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Claire Gomez-Miller  
Executive Chairman

Date: 28 April, 2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jacinta Sohun  
Chief Financial Officer

Date: 28 April, 2022

**DIRECTORS:** Claire Gomez-Miller [Executive Chairman]; Charles De Silva; Delia Joseph; Martin Franklin; Ulric Miller

## Actuary's Report

### 1.5. Opinion of the Appointed Actuary

The actuarial certificates are required by the Insurance Act and the Section 5 Part 1 of the Second Schedule of the Insurance Regulations.

#### 1.5.1. Actuarial Certification – Long-term insurance and investment contracts

This actuarial certificate is provided in accordance with the provisions of the Insurance Act, with respect to CLICO's long-term insurance business.

I have examined the financial position and valued the policy liabilities and other actuarial liabilities, and reinsurance recoverables, of Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited (CLICO) for its statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021 and the corresponding changes in the statement of income for the year then ended 2021.

I certify that:

- a. I am currently in good standing with my governing actuarial accreditation body;
- b. I meet the appropriate qualification standards;
- c. I am familiar with the actuarial valuation and capital adequacy requirements applicable to insurers carrying on long-term insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago; and
- d. I have complied with the requirements of the Insurance Act, 2018 and applicable Regulations made thereunder.

In my opinion-

- a. The methods and procedures used in the verification of the valuation data are sufficient and reliable and fulfil acceptable standards of care;
- b. The methods and assumptions used to calculate the policy liabilities and other actuarial liabilities are appropriate to the circumstances of the insurer and of the underlying policies and claims; and
- c. The policy liabilities and other actuarial liabilities represented in the statement of financial position of CLICO amounting to \$TT 7,457,300,066<sup>3</sup> and the reinsurance recoverables of -\$TT 12,320,150 make proper provision for all policy obligations and the insurance returns fairly presents the results of the valuation.



---

Simone Brathwaite, FCIA, FSA, CERA  
Appointed Actuary, CLICO

April 11, 2022

---

<sup>3</sup> Policy liabilities presented net of reinsurance



## Actuary's Report (continued)

### 1.5.2. Actuarial Certification – Short-term insurance and investment contracts

This actuarial certificate and opinion are provided in accordance with the requirements of the Insurance Act with respect to the short-term investment business (EFPA).

I have examined the financial position and valued the short-term investment policy liabilities of Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited (CLICO) for its statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021 and the corresponding changes in the statement of income for the year then ended 2021.

I certify that:

- a. I am currently in good standing with my governing actuarial accreditation body;
- b. I meet the appropriate qualification standards;
- c. I am familiar with the actuarial valuation and capital adequacy requirements applicable to insurers carrying on short-term insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago; and
- d. I have complied with the requirements of the Insurance Act, 2018 and applicable Regulations made thereunder.

In my opinion-

- a. The methods and procedures used in the verification of the valuation data are sufficient and reliable and fulfil acceptable standards of care;
- b. The methods and assumptions used to calculate the policy liabilities are appropriate to the circumstances of the insurer and of the underlying policies and claims; and
- c. The policy liabilities represented in the statement of financial position of CLICO amounting to \$TT 146,939,420 make proper provision for all policy obligations and the insurance returns fairly presents the results of the valuation.



---

Simone Brathwaite, FCIA, FSA, CERA  
Appointed Actuary, CLICO

April 11, 2022



KPMG  
Chartered Accountants  
Savannah East  
11 Queen's Park East  
P.O. Box 1328  
Port of Spain  
Trinidad and Tobago, W.I.

Tel: (868) 612-KPMG  
Email: [kpmg@kpmg.co.tt](mailto:kpmg@kpmg.co.tt)  
Web: <https://home.kpmg/tt>

**Independent Auditors' Report  
To the Shareholders of  
Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited**

**Disclaimer Opinion**

We were engaged to audit the consolidated financial statements of Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries ("the Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2021, the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

We do not express an opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statement of the Group. Because of the significance of the matter described in the *Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion* section of our report, we have not been able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these consolidated financial statements.

**Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion**

As a result of limitation of scope experienced by the auditors of the major subsidiary, Methanol Holdings International Limited we issued a disclaimer of opinion for the year ended December 31, 2020. We were unable to determine whether any adjustments were necessary in respect of the consolidated financial information. The disclaimer of opinion on the current year's consolidated financial statements is also relevant because of the possible effect of this matter on the comparability of the current year's figures and the corresponding figures.

**Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the disclosed basis of accounting, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



**Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)**

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

**Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our responsibility is to conduct an audit of the Group's consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and to issue an auditors' report. However, because of the matter described in the *Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion* section of our audit report, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these consolidated financial statements.

We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including international independence standards) (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the separate financial statements in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code.

A handwritten version of the KPMG logo in blue ink, with the letters 'KPMG' in a stylized, cursive-like font.

Chartered Accountants

Port of Spain  
Trinidad and Tobago  
April 30, 2022

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

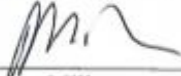
December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

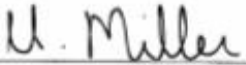
	Notes	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	6	1,560,791	1,646,201
Intangible asset	7	9,150	906
Investment properties	8	228,400	353,900
Investment in associates	9	742,003	670,289
Investment securities	10	1,767,680	1,951,370
Deferred tax assets	38	16,462	17,314
Loans, leases and other receivables	12	869,188	750,458
Inventories	13	342,500	301,608
Taxation recoverable		86,595	86,595
Cash and balances with banks and short-term deposits	14	892,898	706,289
Assets held for sale	15	<u>7,182,750</u>	<u>7,306,800</u>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b><u>13,698,417</u></b>	<b><u>13,791,730</u></b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Share capital	16	14,750	14,750
Accumulated surplus		1,731,090	1,242,077
Valuation reserves	17	<u>35,797</u>	<u>(16,019)</u>
<b>Equity and reserves attributable to owners</b>		<b>1,781,637</b>	<b>1,240,808</b>
Non-controlling interest	18	<u>1,215,957</u>	<u>1,077,226</u>
<b>Total equity</b>		<b><u>2,997,594</u></b>	<b><u>2,318,034</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Investment contracts	20	146,939	145,043
Loans and borrowings	22	1,578,081	2,538,754
End of service benefits	24	19,726	18,052
Mutual fund obligations	21	42,661	41,857
Due to related parties	23	129,389	70,811
Provisions	25	336,157	320,086
Deferred tax liabilities	36	101,708	102,458
Accounts payable	26	433,675	424,543
Taxation payable		233,322	85,547
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale	15	<u>7,679,165</u>	<u>7,726,553</u>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b><u>10,700,823</u></b>	<b><u>11,473,696</u></b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b><u>13,698,417</u></b>	<b><u>13,791,730</u></b>

*The accompanying notes on pages 15 to 132 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

Director

  
 Claire Gomez-Miller  
 Executive Chairman

Director

  
 Ulric Miller  
 Board Audit Committee Chair

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss

For the year ended December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	Notes	2021 \$'000	Restated* 2020 \$'000
<b>Continuing operations</b>			
Gross sales of energy products	39	2,843,746	1,824,463
Cost of sales of energy products	29	(1,201,683)	(1,189,401)
<b>Gross profit from energy operations</b>		<u>1,642,063</u>	<u>635,062</u>
Investment income	30	58,330	102,036
Gain on sale of investments	31	60,037	-
Gain on recognition of financial assets		-	20,803
Loss on revaluation of investment properties	8	(4,700)	(9,350)
Other income	32	28,961	2,554
<b>Net results from investing activities</b>		<u>142,628</u>	<u>116,043</u>
Expenses for administration	33	(558,727)	(552,789)
Investment contract movements	34	(3,776)	(1,602)
<b>Operating expenses</b>		<u>(562,503)</u>	<u>(554,391)</u>
<b>Results of operating activities before net financial costs</b>		<u>245,456</u>	<u>51,296</u>
Finance costs	35	(118,818)	(173,579)
Finance income	35	19,800	25,564
		<u>(99,018)</u>	<u>(148,015)</u>
<b>Operating profit before taxation</b>		1,123,170	48,699
Taxation	36	(176,003)	(4,407)
<b>Profit for the year from continuing operations</b>		<u>947,167</u>	<u>44,292</u>
<b>Discontinued operations</b>			
Insurance premium		171,156	212,197
Reinsurance premium ceded		(4,724)	(2,156)
<b>Net insurance premium</b>	27	<u>166,432</u>	<u>210,041</u>
Insurance benefits and claims	28	(358,632)	(400,886)
Expenses for the acquisition of insurance and investment contracts		(2,803)	(2,800)
Change in value of insurance contracts		90,674	48,227
<b>Underwriting expenses</b>		<u>(270,761)</u>	<u>(355,459)</u>
<b>Net results from insurance activities</b>		(104,329)	(145,418)
<b>Performance of net assets backing insurance activities</b>	15	<u>220,411</u>	<u>316,155</u>
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<u>1,063,249</u>	<u>215,029</u>

\*The comparative information is restated on account of the insurance activities being classified within discontinued operations.

The accompanying notes on pages 13 to 130 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

### Consolidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income

For the year ended December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	Notes	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
<b>Profit for the year</b>		1,063,249	215,029
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</i>			
Equity investments at FVOCI			
- Net change in fair value	17	133,486	(104,017)
- Taxation		<u>62</u>	<u>34,941</u>
		133,548	(69,076)
<i>Items that are or maybe reclassified to profit or loss</i>			
Debt instruments at FVOCI:			
- Net change in fair value	17	30,924	14,137
- Revaluation of property - land and buildings	17	(631)	(3,040)
Assets held for sale:			
- Net change in fair value	17	<u>(72,692)</u>	<u>(48,612)</u>
<b>Total other comprehensive income, net of tax</b>		<u>91,149</u>	<u>(106,591)</u>
<b>Total comprehensive income, net of tax</b>		<u>1,154,398</u>	<u>108,438</u>
<i>Profit attributable to:</i>			
Owners of the Company		446,779	151,730
Non-controlling interest		<u>616,470</u>	<u>63,299</u>
		<u>1,063,249</u>	<u>215,029</u>
<i>Total Comprehensive Income attributable to:</i>			
Owners of the Company		537,928	45,139
Non-controlling interest		<u>616,470</u>	<u>63,299</u>
		<u>1,154,398</u>	<u>108,438</u>

The accompanying notes on pages 13 to 130 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

### Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	<b>Share Capital</b>	<b>Accumulated Surplus</b>	<b>Valuation Reserves</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Non Controlling Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>Year ended December 31, 2021</b>						
Balance at January 1, 2021	14,750	1,242,077	(16,019)	1,240,808	1,077,226	2,318,034
Reclassification of gain on disposal of equity instruments at FVOCI to accumulated surplus	-	47,789	(47,789)	-	-	-
Profit for the year	-	446,779	-	446,779	616,470	1,063,249
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	(482,747)	(482,747)
Translation differences	-	(5,555)	42	(5,513)	4,648	(865)
Change in fair value of equity investments at FVOCI, net of tax	-	-	133,548	133,548	-	133,548
Change in fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI:	-	-	30,924	30,924	-	30,924
Revaluation of properties - land and building	-	-	(631)	(631)	-	(631)
Assets held for sale:						
Net change in fair value	-	-	(72,692)	(72,692)	-	(72,692)
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>489,013</b>	<b>43,402</b>	<b>532,415</b>	<b>138,371</b>	<b>670,786</b>
<b>Transactions with owners of the Group</b>						
Net movement in trustee's units held in Managed Funds	-	-	8,414	8,414	-	8,414
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>14,750</b>	<b>1,731,090</b>	<b>35,797</b>	<b>1,781,637</b>	<b>1,215,957</b>	<b>2,997,594</b>

*The accompanying notes on pages 13 to 130 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

## COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

### Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<b>Share Capital</b>	<b>Accumulated Surplus</b>	<b>Valuation Reserves</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Non Controlling Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>Year ended December 31, 2020</b>						
Balance at January 1, 2020	14,750	1,089,485	83,897	1,188,132	1,014,107	2,202,239
Reclassification of gain on disposal of equity instruments at FVOCI to accumulated surplus	-	5,201	(5,201)	-	-	-
Profit for the year	-	151,730	-	151,730	63,299	215,029
Translation differences	-	(4,339)	4,242	(97)	(180)	(277)
Change in fair value of equity investments at FVOCI, net of tax	-	-	(69,076)	(69,076)	-	(69,076)
Change in fair value of debt instruments at FVOCI:	-	-	14,137	14,137	-	14,137
Revaluation of properties – land and building	-	-	(3,040)	(3,040)	-	(3,040)
Assets held for sale:						
Net change in fair value	-	-	(48,612)	(48,612)	-	(48,612)
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>152,592</b>	<b>(107,550)</b>	<b>45,042</b>	<b>63,119</b>	<b>108,161</b>
<b>Transactions with owners of the Group</b>						
Net movement in trustee's units held in Managed Funds	-	-	7,634	7,634	-	7,634
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>14,750</b>	<b>1,242,077</b>	<b>(16,019)</b>	<b>1,240,808</b>	<b>1,077,226</b>	<b>2,318,034</b>

The accompanying notes on pages 13 to 130 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



## COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

### Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	Notes	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Operating profit (loss) before taxation		1,018,841	(96,719)
Adjustments for:			
End of service costs		1,981	1,738
Depreciation and amortisation	6,7	145,521	152,699
Net write offs and write backs		4,405	(7,872)
Loss on revaluation of investment properties	8	4,700	9,350
Property, plant and equipment impairment (adjustment)		-	1,401
Investment income		(58,330)	(126,674)
Impairment gain on financial assets		-	(20,803)
Change in value of insurance contracts		(90,674)	(48,227)
Investment contracts movements		(3,776)	(1,602)
Interest expense loans and borrowings		<u>98,724</u>	<u>173,315</u>
Operating profit before changes in working capital		1,121,392	36,606
Changes in:			
- Insurance contracts		9,034	25,523
- Investment contracts		81,853	65,054
- Loans, leasehold and other receivables		(195,826)	24,239
- Accounts payable		(1,203)	(35,136)
- Inventories		(40,832)	3,759
- Due to related parties		58,578	1,855
Taxes paid		<u>(25,238)</u>	<u>(53,303)</u>
<b>Net cash from (used in) operating activities</b>		<u>1,007,758</u>	<u>68,597</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Proceeds from borrowings	22	3,253	3,245
Dividends paid	22	(482,747)	-
Interest paid	22	(15,607)	(131,975)
Repayment of lease liabilities	22	(78,648)	(91,519)
Repayment of loans and borrowings	22	<u>(411,623)</u>	<u>(943,762)</u>
<b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>		<u>(985,372)</u>	<u>(1,164,011)</u>

## COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	Notes	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Dividends received		17,472	21,775
Interest received		50,455	72,997
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles	6,7	(20,755)	(17,919)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment		7	-
Transfer to debt service reserve current account		(96,201)	-
Sale of investment securities		11,890	366,320
Purchase of investment securities		(205,144)	(28,956)
Redemption escrow		-	78,038
Proceeds from lease receivables		71,602	85,968
Change in fixed deposits maturing more than 3 months		<u>140,099</u>	<u>31,447</u>
<b>Net cash (used in) from investing activities</b>		<u>(30,575)</u>	609,670
<b>Decrease in cash and cash equivalents</b>		(8,189)	(485,744)
Increase in cash and cash equivalents			
– Discontinued operations	15	<u>238,629</u>	<u>250,831</u>
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>		230,440	(234,913)
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT START OF YEAR</b>		<u>478,295</u>	<u>713,208</u>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		<u>708,735</u>	<u>478,295</u>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS REPRESENTED BY</b>			
Deposits maturing less than three months	14	4,569	7,659
Cash at bank	14	<u>704,166</u>	<u>470,636</u>
		<u>708,735</u>	<u>478,295</u>

During the year, certain assets were disposed of in the amount of \$547,000 (2020: \$71,600) to extinguish debt to a related entity. This transaction did not result in an exchange of cash and is omitted from the cash flows above.

*The accompanying notes on pages 13 to 130 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 1. General Information

Colonial Life Insurance Company (Trinidad) Limited (CLICO) is incorporated in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago and carries on long-term, group and annuity business for customers inside and outside of Trinidad and Tobago. CLICO's principal operating subsidiary, Methanol Holdings International Limited (MHIL) was incorporated on July 7, 2004 in the Federation of St. Kitts and Nevis. It is a private exempt company, limited by shares. Its registered office is located at Law Office of Gonsalves & Hamel-Smith, Suite 26A, The Sands, George Street, Basseterre, St. Kitts. Its principal activity is that of an investment holding company. MHIL has one subsidiary, Oman Methanol Company LLC (OMC) which is registered in the Sultanate of Oman and is primarily engaged in the manufacturing and marketing of methanol. It started its commercial operations on September 1, 2007. MHIL holds a 60% shareholding in OMC. Collectively, CLICO and its subsidiary are referred to as the Group.

At December 31, 2008, CLICO was a wholly owned subsidiary of CL Financial Limited (the Parent), which is also incorporated in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago. The registered offices of CLICO are located at 29 St Vincent Street, Port of Spain. Effective February 13, 2009, the Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago (CBTT or Central Bank) assumed control of CLICO pursuant to the exercise of its emergency powers under section 44(D) of the Central Bank Act. The Parent entered into involuntary liquidation during the year 2018.

On September 10, 2009, the Government of the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago (GORTT) injected additional capital into CLICO by the acquisition of ordinary shares and preference shares. This transaction resulted in GORTT's ownership of 49% of the share capital of CLICO.

On September 8, 2010, the Minister of Finance in his 2011 Budget Presentation proposed a plan to further address the issue of the CLICO's restructuring. During 2011, CLICO commenced the pay-out process as outlined in the Budget Speech.

The first phase of the pay-out was started in March 2011 with payments to Executive Flexible Premium Annuities (EFPA)/Group Annuity Advanced Performance Policies (GAAPP)/ Group Advanced Protection (GAP) policyholders with balances under \$75,000. The second phase of the pay-out to EFPA/GAAP/GAP policyholders with policies over \$75,000 in value started on December 1, 2011. Pay-outs for CSI Series 6 unit-holders with values under \$75,000 commenced on June 21, 2011, while pay-outs to unit-holders with values over \$75,000 commenced on March 1, 2012. This restructuring plan continued into 2012.

On September 17, 2011, the Parliament of Trinidad and Tobago passed the Central Bank (Amendment) Bill 2011 (the Bill). This amendment, which is to apply to all institutions subject to emergency State intervention, describes the process to stay all legal actions against CLICO whilst it operates under the provisions of Section 44(D) of the Central Bank Act. The Bill provides that the stay continues to apply once the Court is satisfied that it is necessary in so far as any legal action against the Group constitutes a risk to the national good. Consequently, most matters against the Group have been stayed.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 1. General Information (continued)

In May 2014, the Governor of the CBTT indicated that as part of the resolution strategy for CLICO, the Central Bank proposed to transfer CLICO's traditional insurance portfolio, for value to an acquiring insurance company that is appropriately capitalized, has a proven track record and the capacity to honour all obligations to policyholders. The final independent valuation of CLICO's traditional portfolio as of December 31, 2013, was received in November 2014.

In August 2014, CLICO was advised by the Central Bank to cease writing new business with limited exceptions. The effective date of this cessation was September 1, 2014. Based on this advisory the Group also terminated the services of its agents effective September 24, 2014.

In March 2015, the Central Bank directed CLICO to undertake, as part of Central Bank's resolution plan, the First Partial Distribution of cash to all Statutory Fund STIP holders, including the Government. The first partial distribution value paid to each holder represented 85% of the principal value at maturity for each policy. This first partial payment process commenced in March 2015 and continued throughout the year.

In July 2016, under the Central Bank's directive, CLICO commenced the final payment to all third party resident and non-resident STIP holders and holders of mutual fund contracts. This offer met the full payments on contractual liability under these policies.

During 2017, further to the receipt of directives from the Central Bank, CLICO continued to repay its liabilities to the Government, by cash as well as the transfer of certain investments to the Government.

During 2018, further to the receipt of directives from the Central Bank, CLICO continued to repay its liabilities to the Government, by cash as well as the transfer of certain investments to the Government. The Group was able to obtain some funds to pay towards this debt from the liquidation of CLICO Investment Bank (CIB).

On September 30, 2019, CLICO executed a sale and purchase agreement (SPA) with Sagicor Life Inc for the sale of the Group's traditional insurance portfolio. The effective date of the transfer is dependent on regulatory approval from the Central Bank.

Following a bidding process, on September 30, 2019, CLICO executed a sale and purchase agreement ("SPA") with the preferred bidder, Sagicor Life Inc. ("SAGICOR"), for the sale and transfer of the Group's traditional insurance portfolio ("the Portfolio"). The effective date of the transfer of the Portfolio is dependent on CLICO obtaining the required regulatory approvals from the Central Bank.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 1. General Information (continued)

Further to following the execution of the SPA with SAGICOR, an Application for Leave to make a claim for judicial review of the SPA was filed in November 2019 by a claimant against the Central Bank in respect of the bidding process.

In April 2020, the Central Bank was served with a Draft Order of the High Court whereby granted the claimant leave to file a claim for judicial review as well as an interim injunction was made prohibiting the Central Bank from taking any steps to provide regulatory approval or to otherwise progress or finalize the transfer of the Portfolio to SAGICOR pending the hearing and final determination of this matter or until further order be granted. Pending this determination progress on the SPA has ceased.

In May 2020, the Central Bank appealed the said High Court decision of the Court with respect to the granting of leave for the judicial review. In July 2020, the Court granted an interim injunction to allow the parties (including CLICO, SAGICOR and the Central Bank) to commence and conduct all appropriate due diligence applicable for discovery activities with respect to the sale and transfer of the traditional insurance portfolio to resume.

The Central Bank appealed the Order of the Court with respect to the granting of Leave for the Judicial Review and on February 17, 2021, the Court of Appeal dismissed the Central Bank's Appeal by a 2:1 majority. The Central Bank has since taken further steps and filed its application to the Privy Council to appeal this decision and a date of March 26, 2021 for the Hearing of the Conditional Leave Application has been given.

#### Going concern

CLICO continues to be cash flow positive and profitable on an operating recurring basis (after removing non-recurring and non-operating items) from its existing insurance policies and portfolio of investments. Due to the nature of the policies historically underwritten, CLICO continues to achieve a high degree of matching between its valuable assets and its insurance and investment contract liabilities. Further, as detailed in Note 22, the Company has the ability to exercise its discretion in repaying its debt security obligations and has the ability to be able to meet all of its obligations as they fall due.

Given that the Group has the ability to continue as a going concern and has no plans to cease operations despite the run-off of its ongoing policies in the next 18 months, the Directors have concluded that the financial statements should be prepared on a going concern basis.

The consolidated financial statements for December 31, 2021 were approved for issue on April 28, 2022 by the Board of Directors of the Group.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### **2. Basis of Preparation**

#### **(a) Basis of accounting**

These consolidated financial statements are in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

#### **(b) Basis of measurement**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for land and buildings held by CLICO, investment securities, investment properties, associates, assets held for sale and insurance contracts which are all measured at fair value.

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared taking into account directives issued by the CBTT to the Group namely that:

1. CLICO's traditional insurance portfolio will be transferred, for value, to an acquiring insurance Group.
2. CLICO would cease selling new business with limited exceptions from September 1, 2014.

#### **(c) Functional and presentation currency**

The consolidated financial statements are presented in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars, which is the Group's functional currency. Except as otherwise indicated, financial information presented in Trinidad and Tobago dollars has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

#### **(d) Use of estimates and judgements**

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual amounts may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 2. Basis of Preparation (continued)

### *(d) Use of estimates and judgements (continued)*

Information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty that have a significant risk of resulting in a material change to assets and liabilities in the next financial year, and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial consolidated statements are described in Note 4.

### *(e) Basis of consolidation*

#### *(i) Subsidiaries*

Subsidiaries are all entities (including special purpose entities) over which the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies generally accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group controls another entity. The Group also assesses existence of control where it does not have more than 50% of the voting power but is able to govern the financial and operating policies by virtue of de-facto control. De-facto control may arise in circumstances where the size of the Group's voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of other shareholders give the Group the power to govern the financial and operating policies, etc.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 2. Basis of Preparation (continued)

### (e) *Basis of consolidation* (continued)

#### (i) *Subsidiaries* (continued)

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Group is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in accordance with IAS 39 either in statement of comprehensive income or as a change to other comprehensive income.

Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured, and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

#### (ii) *Non-controlling interests*

Non-controlling interests (NCI) are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets at the date of acquisition.

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

#### (iii) *Loss of control*

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related NCI and other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

#### (iv) *Interests in equity-accounted investees*

The Group's interests in equity-accounted investees comprise interests in associates.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 2. Basis of Preparation (continued)

#### (e) *Basis of consolidation* (continued)

#### (iv) *Interests in equity-accounted investees* (continued)

Associates are those entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies. A joint venture is an arrangement in which the Group has joint control, whereby the Group has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities.

Interests in associates and the joint venture are accounted for using the equity method. They are initially recognised at cost, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of the profit or loss and OCI of equity-accounted investees, until the date on which significant influence or joint control ceases.

#### (v) *Transactions eliminated on consolidation*

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity-accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (a) *Foreign currency translation*

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the profit or loss.

However, foreign currency differences arising from the translation of investment in equity securities and subsidiaries designated at FVOCI except on impairment, in which case foreign currency differences that have been recognised in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss are recognised in OCI.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(b) Property, plant and equipment*

#### *(i) Recognition and measurement*

Land and buildings comprise mainly former agency locations and offices occupied by the Group. Some land and buildings are shown at fair value less subsequent depreciation for buildings while others are shown at cost less depreciation for buildings. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset, and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Valuations are made on the basis of current prices in an active market.

The cost of property, plant and equipment is their purchase price together with any incidental expenses necessary to bring the asset to its intended condition and location.

Artwork, which mainly comprised paintings commissioned for the Group's annual calendars, were valued in 2011 and that value was deemed to be cost and included in property and equipment. Artwork is shown at deemed cost less depreciation over its useful life. Useful life is determined to be equivalent to that of the buildings on which they hang. All other property and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of items. Management is of the opinion that this gives a fair indication of realisable value if these items were sold in an orderly sale.

#### *(ii) Subsequent expenditure*

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Increases in the carrying amount on revaluation of land and buildings are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in valuation reserves. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are charged against those reserves; all other decreases are charged to profit or loss.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (b) Property and equipment (continued)

#### (iii) Depreciation

Land, except those classified as right of use assets, is not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is calculated to write off the cost of each asset to their residual values over their estimated useful life as follows:

	Method	Rate
Buildings	Straight line	16.7% to 2%
Plant and equipment	Straight line	33.3% to 2%
Site restoration costs	Straight line	5%
Artwork	Straight line	2%
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	Reducing balance	10%-20%
Motor vehicles	Reducing balance	20%
Computer equipment		
- Mainframe	Reducing balance	20%
- Deferred software	Straight Line	25%
- Peripherals	Reducing balance	20%
<b>Right of use assets</b>		
Land	Straight line	11%
Site restoration costs	Straight line	5%

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

At the reporting date, the Group performs an assessment of the carrying amounts of property and equipment for indicators of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down to its recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment are determined by reference to their carrying amounts. These are included in profit or loss. When revalued assets are sold, the amounts included in the valuation reserve are transferred to accumulated surplus. The transfer is not made through profit or loss.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (c) *Investment properties*

Properties that are not occupied by the Group and held for long-term rental yields and/or capital appreciation are classified as investment properties.

Investment properties, principally comprising office buildings, are carried at fair value and changes in fair value are recorded in profit or loss. Fair value is based on current prices in an active market for all properties. These valuations are done biennially by independent professionally qualified appraisers and in intervening periods, if there are any changes in the economic environment, an assessment of the value is conducted.

If an investment property becomes owner-occupied, it is reclassified as property and equipment, and its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent accounting purposes.

If an item of property and equipment becomes an investment property because its use has changed, any difference arising between the carrying amount and the fair value of this item at the date of transfer is recognised in statement of changes in equity as a revaluation of property and equipment. However, if a fair value gain reverses a previous impairment loss, the gain is recognised in profit or loss. Upon the disposal of such investment property, any surplus previously recorded in equity is transferred to accumulated surplus; the transfer is not made through profit or loss.

### (d) *Financial instruments*

#### (i) *Definition*

The classification of financial assets is generally based on the business model in which a financial asset is managed and its contractual cash flow characteristics. The Group's classification of its financial assets and liabilities is governed by IFRS 9.

IFRS 9 includes three principal classification categories for financial assets: measured at amortised cost, Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) and Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL). The classification of financial assets under IFRS 9 is generally based on the business model in which a financial asset is managed and its contractual cash flow characteristics.

#### (ii) *Recognition*

The Group recognises deposits with financial institutions and loans and borrowings on the date on which they are originated. All other financial instruments (including regular-way purchases and sales of financial assets) are initially recognised on the trade date at which the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (d) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (ii) *Recognition* (continued)

A financial asset or liability is initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue for a financial asset or financial liability not measured at Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL). Transaction costs on financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in the profit or loss.

#### (iii) *Derecognition*

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows from the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognised), and the sum of:

- (i) the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed); and
- (ii) any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) is recognised in profit or loss.

Any cumulative gain or loss recognised in OCI in respect of equity investment securities designated as at FVOCI is not recognised in profit or loss on derecognition of such securities. Cumulative gains and losses recognised in OCI are transferred to retained earnings on disposal of an investment in an equity instrument.

The Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its statement of financial position but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets or a portion of them. In such cases, the transferred financial assets are not derecognised. Transfers of assets with retention of all or substantially all of the risks and rewards include, for example, securities lending and repurchase transactions.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (d) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (iii) *Derecognition* (continued)

In transactions in which the Group neither retains nor transfers substantially all of the risks and reward of ownership of a financial asset and it retains control of the financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset to the extent of its continuing involvement, determined by the extent to which it is exposed to changes in the value of the transferred asset.

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired.

#### (iv) *Classification*

##### Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at amortised cost, FVOCI or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- It is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- Its contract terms give rise, on specified dates, to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt instrument is measured at FVOCI only if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as FVTPL:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (d) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (iv) *Classification* (continued)

##### Financial assets (continued)

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value in OCI on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are designated at FVTPL. In addition, on initial recognition the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI or FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise. The Group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for equity investments at FVOCI.

##### Business model assessment

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of a business model in which an asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management.

The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management; and
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and its strategy for how those risks are managed;

Financial assets that are held for trading are measured at FVTPL because they are neither held to collect contractual cash flows nor held both to collect contractual cash flows and to sell financial assets.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (d) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (iv) *Classification* (continued)

##### Business model assessment (continued)

Assessment of whether contractual cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

For the purposes of this assessment, ‘principal’ is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. ‘Interest’ is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as profit margin.

In considering whether the contractual cash flows are SPPI, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of the contractual cash flows.

##### Reclassifications

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except in the period after the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

#### (v) *Measurement*

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value, including any directly attributable transaction costs, except that for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs are included in profit or loss.

##### Financial assets

Subsequent to initial recognition all financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value, based on their quoted market price at the reporting date without any deduction for transaction costs.

‘Fair value’ is the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Group has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (d) *Financial instruments* (continued)

##### (v) *Measurement* (continued)

##### Financial assets (continued)

When available, the Group measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as active if transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

If there is no quoted price in an active market, then the Group uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The chosen valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is normally the transaction price – i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. If the Group determines that the fair value at initial recognition differs from the transaction price and the fair value is evidenced neither by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or liability nor based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets, then the financial instrument is initially measured at fair value, adjusted to defer the difference between the fair value at initial recognition and the transaction price.

If an asset or a liability measured at fair value has a bid price and an ask price, then the Group measures assets and long positions at a bid price and liabilities and short positions at an ask price.

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Financial assets at FVTPL	Measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income and foreign exchange gains and losses, are recognised in profit and loss.
Debt investments at FVOCI	Measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest rate method; foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and accumulated in the fair value reserve. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (d) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (v) *Measurement* (continued)

##### Financial assets (continued)

Equity investments at FVOCI	Measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless they clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss.
Financial assets at amortised cost	Measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

##### Financial liabilities

All non-trading financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost.

#### (vi) *Fair values of financial assets and liabilities*

The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities is determined as follows:

- i. The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities with standard terms and conditions and traded on active liquid markets are determined with reference to quoted market prices; and
- ii. The fair value of other financial assets and liabilities (excluding derivative instruments) is determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis using prices from observable current market transactions.

The consolidated financial statements include holdings in unquoted shares which are measured at fair value (Notes 9 to 10). Fair value is estimated using a discounted cash flow model, which includes some assumptions which are not supportable by observable market prices or rates. If the fair value of unquoted equities cannot be measured reliably, these financial assets are measured at cost, being the fair value of the consideration paid for the acquisition of the investment less impairment losses. All transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition are also included in the cost of the investment.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (d) *Financial instruments* (continued)

#### (vii) *Offsetting*

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group has a legal right to set off the recognised amounts and it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted under IFRS, or for gains and losses arising from a group of similar transactions.

#### (viii) *Amortised cost measurement*

The amortised cost of a financial asset or liability is the amount at which the financial asset or liability is measured at initial recognition, minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between the initial amount recognised and the maturity amount, minus any reduction for impairment.

Amortised cost is calculated on the effective interest rate method.

Premiums and discounts, including initial transaction costs, are included in the carrying amount of the related instrument and amortised based on the effective interest rate of the instrument.

#### (ix) *Designation at fair value through profit or loss*

Management designates financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss when the assets or liabilities are managed and reported internally on a fair value basis, or the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

### (e) *Impairment of financial assets*

IFRS 9 with its forward-looking 'expected credit loss' (ECL) model is used for the impairment review of the Group's financial assets. The impairment model applies to financial assets measured at amortised cost and debt investments at FVOCI and lease receivables.

Trade receivables, which are short term in nature, are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using effective interest method, less provision for impairment.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(e) Impairment of financial assets* (continued)

A provision for impairment of trade receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation, and default or delinquency in payments are considered indicators that the trade receivable is impaired. The amount of the provision is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the effective interest rate. The amount of the provision is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income within 'selling and marketing expenses'.

ECL can be calculated as lifetime or twelve months ECL. Lifetime ECL are the ECL that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument, whereas 12-month ECL is the portion of ECL that results from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date.

The Group recognises loss allowances for ECL on:

- Financial assets measured at amortised cost; and
- Debt investments measured at FVOCI;

The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except in the following cases, for which the amount recognised is a 12-month ECL:

- Debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- Other financial instruments (other than lease receivables) for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for lease receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating ECL is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (e) *Impairment of financial assets* (continued)

#### (i) *Measurement of ECL*

ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses and is measured as follows:

- *Financial assets that are not credit-impaired at the reporting date:* the present value of all cash shortfalls – i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive; and
- *Financial assets that are credit impaired at the reporting date:* the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows.

The key inputs into the measurement of ECL are the term structures of the following variables:

Probability of default (PD) is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given period of time. To determine lifetime and 12 month PDs, the Group uses the PD tables supplied by Standard and Poors (S&P) based on the default history of obligors with the same rating.

Loss given default (LGD) is the magnitude of the likely losses if there is a default. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the lender would expect to receive, including from the realization of any collateral.

Exposure at default (EAD) represents the expected exposure in the event of a default. The Group derives EAD from the current exposure to the counterparty and potential changes to the current amount allowed under the contract, including amortization, and prepayments. The EAD of a financial asset is its gross carrying amount.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (e) *Impairment of financial assets* (continued)

#### (ii) *Credit impaired financial assets*

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets measured at amortised cost and debt investments at FVOCI are credit impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- Significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- A breach of contract such as default or past-due event;
- The restructuring of an amount due to the Group on terms that the Group would not otherwise consider;
- It becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- The disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

A financial asset that has been renegotiated due to deterioration in the borrower's condition is usually considered to be credit impaired unless there is evidence that the risk of not receiving contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

In assessing whether an investment in sovereign debt is credit impaired, the Group considers changes in the rating agencies' assessments of creditworthiness from the date of purchase.

#### (iii) *Write off*

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(f) Impairment – non-financial assets*

The carrying amounts of the Group's other assets, other than deferred tax assets see accounting policy 3(f) and assets that are subject to amortisation, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated and an impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

#### *(i) Calculation of recoverable amount*

The recoverable amount of other assets is the greater of their net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

#### *(ii) Reversals of impairment*

In respect of other assets, an impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

### *(g) Cash and cash equivalents*

For the purpose of the cash flow statement, cash comprises cash in hand and deposits held at call with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to insignificant risk of change in values and are held for meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment purposes.

These comprise investments in money market instruments and short-term deposits with original maturities of three months or less, net of bank overdrafts. Cash and cash equivalents are measured at amortised cost.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(h) Intangible assets*

Intangible assets consist of costs of acquisition and implementation of an information technology system (ERP) and other software. The costs are amortised over the estimated useful life, which is sixty months.

### *(i) Inventories*

Stores and spares, including goods-in-transit are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of stores and spares is based on the weighted average cost basis and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring and bringing them to their existing location and condition. Provision is made where necessary for obsolete, slow moving and defective items.

Inventory of methanol is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of methanol is based on weighted average cost and includes cost of natural gas and other costs of production. Net realisable value is the price at which inventory can be sold in the normal course of business after allowing for the costs of realisation.

### *(j) Insurance and investment contracts – classification*

The Group issues contracts that transfer insurance risk or financial risk or both.

Insurance contracts are those contracts that transfer significant insurance risk. Such contracts may also transfer financial risk. The Group defines as significant insurance risk as the possibility of having to pay significant additional benefits on the occurrence of an insured event, more than the benefits payable if the insured event did not occur.

Investment contracts are those contracts that transfer financial risk with no significant insurance risk.

### *(k) Insurance contracts*

#### **(1) Recognition and measurement**

The Group issues insurance contracts that can be classified into two main categories, depending on the duration of risk and whether or not the terms and conditions are fixed.

#### *Long-term insurance contracts*

These contracts insure events associated with human life (for example death, or survival) over a long duration.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(k) Insurance contracts* (continued)

#### **(1) Recognition and measurement** (continued)

They include the following:

- i. Ordinary Life contracts – These contracts provide for payment of a known sum in the event of the death of the policyholder. The main risk is the premature death of the policyholder. The Group takes on this risk by contracting to pay the sum assured on death in return for a premium.
- ii. Critical Illness contracts – These contracts provide for payment of the sum insured upon diagnosis of one of the critical illnesses specified in the contract. The main risk is the premature diagnosis of the specific critical illness. The Group takes on the risk by contracting to pay the sum insured in return for a premium.
- iii. Individual Annuity, Group Annuity and Flexible Premium Annuity (FPA) contracts – These include deferred or immediate annuity and FPA contracts. These contracts provide for payment of a regular income upon maturity of the contract in the case of deferred annuities and for immediate commencement of payments in the case of an immediate annuity. The main risk is the policyholder outliving the life expectancy adopted for underwriting the policies.

The Group takes on this risk by contracting to provide an income to the policyholder while alive in return for an insurance premium.

Long-term insurance premium income is accounted for in profit or loss on the accrual basis. Premiums are shown before the deduction of commissions. Benefits are recorded as an expense when they are incurred.

A liability for contractual benefits that is expected to be incurred in the future is recorded when the premiums are recognised. The liability is determined as the sum of the expected discounted value of the expected benefit payments and the future administration expenses that are directly related to the contract, less the discounted value of the expected future contractual premiums (if any). In order to determine the liability, assumptions deemed appropriate by the Actuary, are made in respect of mortality, persistency, maintenance expenses and investment income that may occur over the future lifetime of a contract. A margin for adverse deviations is included in the assumptions.

The liabilities are recalculated at each reporting date using the assumptions established at that date.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (k) Insurance contracts (continued)

#### (1) Recognition and measurement (continued)

##### *Short-term insurance contracts*

These contracts are short-duration life insurance contracts that are issued to employers which insure against the consequences of the death of employees that would affect the ability of his/her dependants to maintain their current level of income. These contracts are renewable annually. Guaranteed benefits paid on occurrence of the specified insurance event are either fixed or linked to the extent of the economic loss suffered by the policyholder. There are no maturity or surrender benefits.

Short-term insurance premiums are accounted for in profit or loss on the accrual basis. Premiums are shown before deduction of commission.

Benefits are recorded as an expense when they are incurred. Liabilities are estimated using the unearned premium approximation. This approximation is checked for reasonableness against the claims and expense experience of the group of contracts.

Provision for unearned premiums represents the proportions of short-term insurance premiums written in the year, which relate to periods of insurance subsequent to the reporting date and are computed on a pro-rata basis.

The provision for unexpired risks represents amounts set aside at the year-end, in addition to unearned premiums, in respect of subsequent risks to be borne by the Group under contracts of short-term insurance in force at the year-end.

#### (2) Liability adequacy test

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether the Group's recognised insurance liabilities are adequate, using current estimates of future cash flows under its insurance contracts.

Current best estimates of future contractual cash flows, claims handling, administration expenses, as well as investment income from the assets backing such liabilities are all used to perform the annual actuarial valuation of the Group's long-term insurance liability. As such, no Consolidated liability adequacy test is required. Details of the assumptions adopted in this valuation are disclosed in Note 19.2.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (k) Insurance contracts (continued)

#### (3) Outstanding claims

Claims outstanding comprise the estimated cost of claims incurred but not settled at the end of the year. The provision is determined using the best information available of claims settlement patterns, anticipated inflation and settlement of claims.

Differences between the estimated cost and subsequent settlement of claims are recognised in the year in which they are settled or in which the claims outstanding are re-estimated and such differences could be significantly different.

The provision for unearned premium represents the portion of premiums written relating to the periods of insurance coverage subsequent to the end of the year.

#### (4) Receivables and payables related to insurance contracts

Receivables and payables related to insurance contracts are recognised when due. These include amounts due to and from agents, brokers and insurance contract holders.

If there is objective evidence that the insurance receivable is impaired, the Group reduces the carrying amount of the insurance receivable accordingly and recognises that impairment loss in profit or loss. The Group gathers the objective evidence that an insurance receivable is impaired using the same process adopted for loans and receivables. The impairment loss is also calculated under the same method used for these financial assets.

#### (5) Reinsurance contracts held

Contracts entered into by the Group with reinsurers under which the Group is compensated for losses on one or more contracts issued by the Group and that meet the classification requirements for insurance contracts are classified as reinsurance contracts held.

The benefits to which the Group is entitled under its reinsurance contracts held are recognised as reinsurance assets. These assets consist of short-term balances due from reinsurers. Amounts recoverable from or due to reinsurers are measured consistently with the amounts associated with the reinsured insurance contracts and in accordance with the terms of each reinsurance contract. Reinsurance liabilities are primarily premiums payable for reinsurance contracts and are recognised as an expense when due.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (k) *Insurance contracts* (continued)

#### (5) **Reinsurance contracts held** (continued)

The Group assesses its reinsurance assets for impairment on an annual basis. If there is objective evidence that the reinsurance asset is impaired, the Group reduces the carrying amount of the reinsurance asset to its recoverable amount and recognises that impairment loss in profit or loss. The Group gathers the objective evidence that a reinsurance asset is impaired using the same process adopted for loans and receivables. The impairment loss is also calculated using the same method used for these financial assets.

### (l) *Investment contracts*

Investment contracts are those contracts that transfer financial risk with no significant insurance risk. Any contract not recognised as an insurance contract under IFRS 4 is classified as an investment contract. The Group's investment contracts are classified as deposit administration contracts, managed funds and Executive Flexible Premium Annuity (EFPA)/Group Advanced Protection (GAP)/Group Annuity Advanced Performance Policy (GAAPP) policies.

#### *Deposit administration business*

These are investment products issued by the Group to registered pension schemes and used for accumulating retirement benefits for employees of an entity. The funds are normally used to purchase immediate annuities for the employees upon retirement.

Deposit administration contributions are recorded directly as liabilities. Withdrawals are deducted directly from the liability.

The interest or investment return provided to contract holders is recorded as 'investment contract expenses'.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (l) *Investment contracts* (continued)

#### *Managed Funds business*

The managed fund is a unitised fund which is sold to pension plans. The pension plans' funds as well as their subsequent net inflows/outflows of contributions, benefits and expenses are used to purchase/sell units in the managed fund. The proceeds from units purchased by the pension plans are invested in specific investments, which are pooled, and the pension plans bear the investment risk. A valuation of the investment portfolio ascertaining the fair value of the assets and investment income earned is performed each month to determine the offer and bid prices of the units. The Group acts as a facilitator for the trading of units and can also be a holder of units at any valuation date. The units held by the Group are kept as a reserve, the value of which is Consolidated from the pension plans units and credited to shareholders' equity. Administration and investment management fees are charged to the pension plans for services provided by the Group.

#### *EFPA/GAP/GAAPP policies*

This is a flexible single premium accumulation annuity product. GAP policies are corporate owned EFPAs and GAAPP policies formed a new group of single premium deferred accumulation annuity policies introduced in 2008. Additional premiums attracted the prevailing interest rate at the time. The interest accruing to policyholders is recorded as an investment contract expense.

The Group discontinued the sale of these products in 2010.

### (m) *Borrowings*

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve (12) months after the reporting date.

Preference shares, which are mandatorily redeemable, are classified as liabilities. The dividends on these preference shares are recognised in profit or loss as interest expense.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### *(n) Taxation*

For CLICO, corporation tax on long-term business (other than approved annuity business) is charged annually at 15% on investment income derived from the investment of the assets supporting policyholder liabilities less allowable investment expenses in relation thereto. The profits of approved annuity business are not chargeable to tax except to the extent that such profits are distributed to shareholders. Corporation tax is also due at the rate of 30% on profits of long-term insurance business and non-insurance business transferred to the account of shareholders.

For MHIL, the tax expense for the year comprises current and deferred taxation of the subsidiary. The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred income tax is recognised on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. However, if the deferred income tax arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, it is not accounted for. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the reporting date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated on the basis of the tax rate that is expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled. The effect on the deferred tax of any changes in the tax rate is charged to profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items previously charged or credited directly to OCI or equity, in which case the charge is made to OCI or equity as appropriate.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred tax assets and liabilities relate to taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

#### *(o) Provisions*

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount has been reasonably estimated.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (o) Provisions (continued)

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required to settle the obligation is determined by considering the class of obligation as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as 'finance costs' in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

### (p) Revenue recognition

#### Revenue from contracts with customers

The Company recognises revenue from contracts with customers based on the five step model set out in IFRS 15.

Step 1: Identify the contracts with customers. A contract is an agreement between two or more parties that create enforceable rights and obligations and sets out the criteria for every contract that must be met.

Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract. A performance obligation is a unit of account and promise in a contract with a customer to transfer a good or service to the customer.

Step 3: Determine the transaction price. The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods and services to a customer excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligation in the contract. For a contract that has more than one performance obligation, the Company will allocate transaction price to each performance obligation that depicts the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for satisfying each performance obligation.

Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

The subsidiary of MHIL manufactures and sells methanol. Sales are recognised when control of the product has been transferred to the customer and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the product.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(p) Revenue recognition* (continued)

#### **Revenue from contracts with customers** (continued)

Revenue is recognised on a Freight on Board (FOB) basis i.e. when the bill of lading is generated for the shipment. The control of the product is transferred to the customer, when the customer has accepted the product in accordance with the sales contract. The acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the subsidiary has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied. The revenue has not been disaggregated as all revenue is recognised at a point in time. Further, there is no element of financing deemed to be present.

A receivable is recognised when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because on the passage of time is required for payment.

The subsidiary of MHIL has incremental cost for obtaining a contract, in the form of a 4.5% marketing fee for each contract with the customer entered into through Helm AG. However since no contract exceeds one year, the subsidiary has used the practical expedient of recognizing the contract cost as an expense as and when incurred.

The insurance products revenue recognition is defined in IFRS 4 (see note 3(j) on premium income).

#### *Fee income*

The Group is the advisor, manager and distributor of the Colonial Life Family of Funds. Front-end fees are charged to the customers of the Core (Series VI) and Power (Series VI) Funds. These front-end fees are for a guarantee that the Group provides to the customer for principal and for a specific interest rate of return over a specified period of time. This fee is accounted for in the period in which the contract is made.

Fees arising from asset management and other investment related services are recognised in the accounting period in which the services are rendered.

### *(i) Interest*

#### *(a) Effective interest rate*

Interest income and expense are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method. The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (p) Revenue recognition (continued)

#### Revenue from contracts with customers (continued)

##### (i) Interest (continued)

###### (a) Effective interest rate (continued)

When calculating the effective interest rate for financial instruments other than purchased or originated credit-impaired assets, the Bank estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument, but not ECL.

For purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, a credit-adjusted effective interest rate is calculated using estimated future cash flows including ECL.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes transaction costs and fees and points paid or received that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial asset or financial liability.

###### (b) Presentation

Interest income calculated using the effective interest method presented in the statement of profit or loss and OCI includes:

- interest on financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost; and
- interest on debt instruments measured at FVOCI.

Interest expense presented in the statement of profit or loss and OCI includes:

- financial liabilities measured at cost; and
- negative interest on financial assets; and
- interest expense on lease liabilities.

Cash flows related to capitalised interest are presented in the statement of cash flows consistently with interest cash flows that are not capitalised.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (p) *Revenue recognition* (continued)

#### (ii) *Investment income*

Investment income comprises interest, dividends, rent and loan interest for the year, and realised profits and losses on sale of investments. Dividends are recognised when the rights to receive payment are established. Interest is recognised on a time proportion basis using the effective interest method.

#### (iii) *Rental income*

Rental income is recognised on the accrual basis.

#### (iv) *Net trading income (income from investment securities at FVTPL)*

'Net trading income' comprises gains less losses related to trading assets and liabilities, and includes all fair value changes, interest, dividends and foreign exchange differences.

### (q) *Expenses of management*

Expenses of management are allocated directly to the individual funds where applicable. Other expenses not directly allocated are apportioned to the individual funds in the ratio of direct salary costs for the year.

### (r) *Leases*

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether:

- the contract involves the use of an identified asset. This may be specified explicitly or implicitly, and should be physically distinct or
- represent substantially all of the capacity of a physically distinct asset. If the supplier has a substantive substitution right, then the asset is not identified;
- the Group has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset. The Group has this right when it has the decision-making rights that are most relevant to changing how and for what purpose the asset is used.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (r) Leases (continued)

#### As a lessee (continued)

The Group mainly leases various office space, motor vehicles and equipment used in its operations. Rental contracts for these leases are typically made for fixed periods but may have extension options, which is described below. Some contracts contain lease and non-lease components, which are accounted for as consolidated components based on the stand-alone prices stated in the contracts. However, for the leases of property the Group has elected not to consolidated non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants and the leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach to all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets.

At lease commencement date, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability in the statement of financial position.

The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group will exercise a purchase option. In that case the right-of-use asset will be depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset, which is determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate. The Group determines its incremental borrowing rate by obtaining interest rates from various external financing sources and makes certain adjustments to reflect the terms of the lease and type of the asset leased.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (r) Leases (continued)

#### As a lessee (continued)

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- the exercise price under a purchase option that the Group is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Group is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability (using the effective interest method) and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect lease payments made.

It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option or if there is a revised in-substance fixed lease payment. When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of use asset has been reduced to zero.

The Group presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment property in 'property and equipment' and lease liabilities on the face of the statement of financial position.

The Group presents right-of-use assets that meet the definition of investment property at fair value under IAS 40 as investment property.

#### **Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets**

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (r) Leases (continued)

#### As a lessor

The Group leases out its investment properties. The Group has classified these leases as finance leases and operating leases. Its operating leases are so classified because they do not transfer substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of the assets. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease term and is included in other income in profit or loss.

When the Group acts as a finance lessor, it determines at lease inception whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease.

To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then it is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sub-lease separately. It assesses the lease classification of a sub-lease with reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease, not with reference to the underlying asset. If a head lease is a short-term lease to which the Group applies the exemption described above, then it classifies the sub-lease as an operating lease.

The Group recognises lease payments received under operating leases as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term as part of 'other income'

When the Group acts as the intermediate lessor under a finance lease, the Group as a lessor recognises a finance lease receivable at an amount equal to its net investment in the lease, which comprises the present value of the lease payments and unguaranteed residual value accruing to the lessor.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (s) *Assets held for sale*

Non-current assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, are classified as held-for sale if it is highly probable that they will be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use.

Such assets, or disposal groups, are generally measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

An impairment loss is recognized for any initial or subsequent write-down of the asset to fair value less costs to sell. A gain is recognized for any subsequent increases in fair value less costs to sell of an asset, but not in excess of any cumulative impairment loss previously recognised. Impairment losses on initial classification as held-for-sale and subsequent gains and losses on remeasurement are recognized in profit or loss.

A gain or loss not previously recognized by the date of the sale of the noncurrent asset is recognized at the date of derecognition.

Once classified as held-for-sale, property and equipment are no longer amortised or depreciated. Interest and other expenses attributable to the liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale continue to be recognised.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale are presented separately from the other assets in the balance sheet. The liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale are presented separately from other liabilities in the balance sheet.

A discontinued operation is a component of the entity that has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and that represents a Consolidated major line of business or geographical area of operations, is part of a single co-ordinated plan to dispose of such a line of business or area of operations, or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale. The results of discontinued operations are presented separately in the statement of profit or loss.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (t) *New, revised and amended standards interpretations that became effective during the year*

- Amendments to IFRS 16 *Leases* is effective for annual periods beginning on or after June 1, 2020, with early application permitted. It provides guidance for COVID-19 related rent concessions.

The amendments introduce an optional practical expedient that simplifies how a lessee accounts for rent concessions that are a direct consequence of COVID-19. A lessee that applies the practical expedient is not required to assess whether eligible rent concessions are lease modifications, and accounts for them in accordance with other applicable guidance. The resulting accounting will depend on the details of the rent concession. For example, if the concession is in the form of a one-off reduction in rent, it will be accounted for as a variable lease payment and be recognised in profit or loss.

The practical expedient will only apply if:

- the revised consideration is substantially the same or less than the original consideration;
- the reduction in lease payments relates to payments due on or before 30 June 2021; and
- no other substantive changes have been made to the terms of the lease.

Lessees applying the practical expedient are required to disclose:

- that fact, if they have applied the practical expedient to all eligible rent concessions and, if not, the nature of the contracts to which they have applied the practical expedient; and
- the amount recognised in profit or loss for the reporting period arising from application of the practical expedient.
- no practical expedient is provided for lessors. Lessors are required to continue to assess if the rent concessions are lease modifications and account for them accordingly.

The Group has determined that this amendment does not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (t) *New, revised and amended standards interpretations that became effective during the year* (continued)

- Amendments to IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*, IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*, IFRS 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*, IFRS 4 *Insurance contracts* and IFRS 16 *Leases*, is effective for annual accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 and address issues affecting financial reporting in the period leading up to interbank offered rates (IBOR) reform. The second phase amendments apply to all hedging relationships directly affected by IBOR reform. The amendments principally address practical expedient for modifications. A practical expedient has been introduced where changes will be accounted for by updating the effective interest rate if the change results directly from IBOR reform and occurs on an 'economically equivalent' basis. A similar practical expedient will apply under IFRS 16 *Leases* for lessees when accounting for lease modifications required by IBOR reform. In these instances, a revised discount rate that reflects the change in interest rate will be used in remeasuring the lease liability.

The amendments also address specific relief from discontinuing hedging relationships as well as new disclosure requirements.

The Group has determined that this amendment does not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

### (u) *New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective*

At the date of authorisation of these financial statements, certain new and amended standards and interpretations have been issued which were not effective for the current year and which the Group has not early-adopted.

The Group has assessed them with respect to its operations and has determined that the following are relevant:

- Amendments to IAS 37 *Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and clarifies those costs that comprise the costs of fulfilling the contract.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(u) New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

The Group has assessed them with respect to its operations and has determined that the following are relevant:

- Amendments to IAS 37 *Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* (continued)

The amendments clarify that the ‘costs of fulfilling a contract’ comprise both the incremental costs – e.g. direct labour and materials; and an allocation of other direct costs – e.g. an allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract. This clarification will require entities that apply the ‘incremental cost’ approach to recognise bigger and potentially more provisions. At the date of initial application, the cumulative effect of applying the amendments is recognised as an opening balance adjustment to retained earnings or other component of equity, as appropriate. The comparatives are not restated.

The Group does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment*, effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022, will mainly affect extractive and petrochemical industries and include the following guidance.

In the process of making an item of property, plant and equipment (PPE) available for its intended use, a company may produce and sell items – e.g. minerals extracted in the process of constructing an underground mine or oil and gas from testing wells before starting production. It provides guidance on the accounting for such sale proceeds and the related production costs. Under the amendments, proceeds from selling items before the related item of PPE is available for use should be recognised in profit or loss, together with the costs of producing those items. IAS 2 *Inventories* should be applied in identifying and measuring these production costs.

Companies will therefore need to distinguish between, costs associated with producing and selling items before the item of PPE is available for use, and costs associated with making the item of PPE available for its intended use. Making this allocation of costs may require significant estimation and judgement. Companies in the extractive industry may need to monitor costs at a more granular level.

The amendments also clarify that testing whether an item of PPE is functioning properly means assessing its technical and physical performance rather than assessing its financial performance – e.g. assessing whether the PPE has achieved a certain level of operating margin.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(u) New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective (continued)*

- Amendments to IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment* (continued)

For the sale of items that are not part of a company's ordinary activities, the amendments require the company to; disclose separately the sales proceeds and related production cost recognised in profit or loss, and specify the line items in which such proceeds and costs are included in the statement of comprehensive income. This disclosure is not required if such proceeds and cost are presented separately in the statement of comprehensive income.

The Group does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020 cycle contain amendments to IFRS 1 *First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards*, IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*, IFRS 16 *Leases*, IAS 41 *Agriculture*, and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022.
  - (i) IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* amendment clarifies that – for the purpose of performing the “10 per cent test” for derecognition of financial liabilities – in determining those fees paid net of fees received, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf.
  - (ii) IFRS 16 *Leases* amendment removes the illustration of payments from the lessor relating to leasehold improvements.
  - (iii) The amendments to IAS 41 *Agriculture* removes the requirement to exclude cash flows for taxation when measuring fair value, thereby aligning the fair value measurement requirements in IAS 41 with those in IFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement*.

The Group does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

- IFRS 17 *Insurance Contracts*, effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 replaces IFRS 4 *Insurance Contracts* and provides three models to apply to all insurance contracts: the general model, the variable fee approach and the premium allocation approach.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (u) *New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- IFRS 17 *Insurance Contracts* (continued)

The key principles in IFRS 17 are that an entity:

- Identifies insurance contract as those contracts under which the entity accepts significant insurance risk from another party (the policyholder) by agreeing to compensate the policyholder if a specified uncertain future (the insured event) adversely affects the policyholder.
- Separates specified embedded derivatives, distinct investment components and distinct performance obligations from the insurance contracts.
- Recognises and measures groups of insurance contracts at:
  - (a) a risk - adjusted present value of the future cash flows (the fulfilment cash flows) that incorporates all of the available information about the fulfilment cash flows in a way that is consistent with observable market information; plus (if this value is a liability) or minus (if this value is an asset); and
  - (b) an amount representing the unearned profit in the group of contracts (the contractual service margin)
- Recognises the profit from a group of insurance contracts over the period the entity provides insurance cover, and as the entity is released from risk. If a group contract is or becomes loss making, an entity recognizes the loss immediately.
- Presents separately insurance revenue (that excludes the receipt of repayment of any investment components) and insurance finance income or expenses;
- Includes an optional simplified measurement approach, or premium allocation approach, for simpler insurance contracts where the coverage period is less than a year or where there are no significant expected changes in estimates before the claims are incurred.

Many of the disclosures of IFRS 4 are kept in IFRS 17. The general model requires disclosure and reconciliation of the expected present value of future cash flows, risk adjustment and contractual service margin. No reconciliation is required under the variable fee approach.

The Group is assessing the impact that the standard will have on its consolidated financial statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(u) New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- Amendments to IFRS 17 *Insurance Contracts*, effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and provides for the following amendments to the standard:
  - Most companies that issue credit cards and similar products that provide insurance coverage will be able to continue with their existing accounting, unless the insurance coverage is a contractual feature, easing implementation for non-insurers.
  - For loan contracts that meet the definition of insurance but limit the compensation for insured events to the amount otherwise required to settle the policyholder's obligation created by the contract, companies that issue such loans have an option to apply IFRS 9 or IFRS 17, reducing the impact of IFRS 17 for non-insurers.
  - In measuring the contractual service margin; companies will choose to apply either a 'period-to-period' or 'year-to-date' approach, allowing greater opportunity for consistency with current practice and for subsidiaries to align reporting with their parent, revenue and profit emergence will better reflect performance of the wide range of insurance products and the services they provide to customers' allocating insurance acquisition cash flows to future renewal groups reduces the risk of groups becoming onerous solely from acquisition expenses paid relating to future renewals, the allocation is revised at each reporting period to reflect any changes in assumptions that determine the inputs to the method of allocation used, until all contracts have been added to the group and companies now need to assess each period the recoverability of insurance acquisition cash flow assets usually on a more granular level than applied today.
  - Upon transition, companies may be able to account for acquired contracts before the transition date as liabilities for incurred claims. In many cases, companies will be required to identify and recognise an asset for insurance acquisition cash flows incurred prior to transition. Companies are not required to perform a recoverability assessment for periods prior to transition.
  - In accounting for direct participating contracts risk mitigation option expanded to non-derivative assets at FVTPL and reinsurance contracts held and extended to provide relief prospectively from the transition date. If a company meets the risk mitigation option criteria before transition, it can now apply the fair value approach to the related contracts at transition. Companies applying both OCI and risk mitigation options together will be able to achieve better matching in the income statement.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(u) New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- Amendments to IFRS 17 *Insurance Contracts* (continued)
  - For reinsurance contracts, companies will be able to offset losses on initial recognition of direct insurance contracts based on a prescribed formula if they are covered by reinsurance contracts held, reducing accounting mismatches.
  - There is relief for companies to present (re)insurance contract assets and liabilities at a portfolio level, instead of group level in the statement of financial position and income taxes specifically charged to policyholders may now be included in fulfilment cash flows, better reflecting local practice in certain jurisdictions.

The Group is assessing the impact that the amendment will have on its consolidated financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements*, will apply retrospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. The amendments promote consistency in application and clarify the requirements on determining if a liability is current or non-current.

Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the end of the reporting period. As part of its amendments, the requirement for a right to be unconditional has been removed and instead, now requires that a right to defer settlement must have substance and exist at the end of the reporting period. A company classifies a liability as non-current if it has a right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period. It has now been clarified that a right to defer exists only if the company complies with conditions specified in the loan agreement at the end of the reporting period, even if the lender does not test compliance until a later date.

With the amendments, convertible instruments may become current. In light of this, the amendments clarify how a company classifies a liability that includes a counterparty conversion option, which could be recognised as either equity or a liability separately from the liability component under IAS 32. Generally, if a liability has any conversion options that involve a transfer of the company's own equity instruments, these would affect its classification as current or non-current. It has now been clarified that a company can ignore only those conversion options that are recognised as equity when classifying liabilities as current or non-current.

The Group does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact on its financial statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(u) New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- Amendments to IFRS 16 *Leases* are effective for annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2021, early adoption is permitted. The amendments extend the practical expedient by 12 months – i.e. allowing lessees to apply it to rent concessions for which any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2022.

The 2021 amendments are applied retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying it being recognised in opening retained earnings. The disclosure requirements of Paragraph 28(f) of IAS 8 *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors* do not apply on initial application.

The Group is assessing the impact that the amendment will have on its consolidated financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements* are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and may be applied earlier. The amendments help companies provide useful accounting policy disclosures.

The key amendments to IAS 1 include:

- requiring companies to disclose their *material* accounting policies rather than their *significant* accounting policies;
- clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are themselves immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; and
- clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are themselves material to a company's financial statements.

The amendments are consistent with the refined definition of material:

*“Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements”.*

The Group is assessing the impact that the amendment will have on its financial consolidated statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(u) New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- Amendments to IAS 8 *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors* are effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, with early adoption permitted. The amendments introduce a new definition for accounting estimates: clarifying that they are monetary amounts in the financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty.

The amendments also clarify the relationship between accounting policies and accounting estimates by specifying that a company develops an accounting estimate to achieve the objective set out by an accounting policy.

Developing an accounting estimate includes both:

- selecting a measurement technique (estimation or valuation technique) – e.g. an estimation technique used to measure a loss allowance for expected credit losses when applying IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*; and
- choosing the inputs to be used when applying the chosen measurement technique – e.g. the expected cash outflows for determining a provision for warranty obligations when applying IAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*.

The effects of changes in such inputs or measurement techniques are changes in accounting estimates.

The Group is assessing the impact that the amendment will have on its financial consolidated statements.

- Amendments to IAS 12 *Income Taxes* are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, with early adoption permitted. The amendments clarify how companies should account for deferred tax on certain transactions – e.g. leases and decommissioning provisions.

The amendments narrow the scope of the initial recognition exemption (IRE) so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. As a result, companies will need to recognise a deferred tax asset and a deferred tax liability for temporary differences arising on initial recognition of a lease and a decommissioning provision.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(u) New, revised and amended standards and interpretations not yet effective* (continued)

- Amendments to IAS 12 *Income Taxes* (continued)

For leases and decommissioning liabilities, the associated deferred tax asset and liabilities will need to be recognised from the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented, with any cumulative effect recognised as an adjustment to retained earnings or other components of equity at that date. If a company previously accounted for deferred tax on leases and decommissioning liabilities under the net approach, then the impact on transition is likely to be limited to the separate presentation of the deferred tax asset and the deferred tax liability.

For all other transactions, the amendments apply to transactions that occur after the beginning of the earliest period presented.

The Group is assessing the impact that the amendment will have on its financial consolidated statements.

## 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies

The Group, at each reporting date, makes estimates and assumptions about the future, that have a significant risk of a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next financial year. Estimates and underlying judgments are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively.

### 4.1 Estimate of future benefit payments and premiums arising from long-term insurance contracts

Actuarial liabilities include two major components: a best estimate reserve and a provision for adverse deviations. This latter provision is established in recognition of the uncertainty in computing best estimate reserves, to allow for possible deterioration in experience and to provide greater comfort that reserves are adequate to pay future benefits.

For the respective reserves, assumptions for mortality and morbidity, lapse, future investment yields, operating expenses and taxes, best estimate assumptions are determined where appropriate for each major product line.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## **4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies** (continued)

### **4.1 Estimate of future benefit payments and premiums arising from long-term insurance contracts** (continued)

Provisions for adverse deviations are established based on the risk profiles of the business. They are determined within a specific range guided by the Canadian Standards of Practice.

The reserve assumption for each component of policy cash flow consists of an assumption for the expected experience and, separately, a margin for adverse deviation that reflects the degree of uncertainty in the expected experience assumption. The expected experience and the margin reflect the latest current experiences.

Detailed analyses are carried out by the CLICO's Actuarial Department in conjunction with the CLICO's Consulting Actuary to determine the best-estimate assumptions.

CLICO's best-estimate mortality assumption is based on industry experience, and adjusted with the CLICO's own experience. The assumed mortality rates for life insurance contracts do not reflect any future mortality improvement. For contracts that insure the risk of longevity (annuity contracts), appropriate but not excessively prudent allowance is made for expected mortality improvements.

The main source of uncertainty is that COVID-19, which was officially deemed a pandemic by the World Health Organization (WHO) on March 11, 2020, would have a significant impact on its insured population. Over 90% of CLICO's actuarial reserves consists of deferred and payout annuities where higher mortality is favourable for the aggregate business. As part of the COVID-19 stress testing, mortality rates were increased by 20% for all lines of business for 2021 and 2022, this resulted in a reserve release of \$12.1 million. CLICO has also been tracking deaths reported on its smaller Ordinary Life business. Thus far 48 reported deaths in this portfolio were due to COVID-19 in 2021.

Other factors considered include epidemics such as AIDS and wide-ranging lifestyle changes, such as eating, smoking and exercise habits, could result in future mortality being significantly worse than in the past for the ages in which CLICO has significant exposure to mortality risk. However, continuing improvements in medical care and social conditions could result in improvements in longevity in excess of those allowed for in the estimates used to determine the liability for contracts where CLICO is exposed to longevity risk.

Morbidity refers to the claims experience of the critical illness products. The best-estimate assumption is based on industry experience only.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## **4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies** (continued)

### **4.1 Estimate of future benefit payments and premiums arising from long-term insurance contracts** (continued)

Lapse and expenses studies were performed to determine the best-estimate lapse and per policy future administrative expense assumptions. However, for certain annuity products, estimates of future lapses were not made based on historical experiences.

Under certain contracts, CLICO has offered guaranteed annuity options. Under the current conditions, this option is “in the money”. The Actuary has included extra reserves for this option.

The process used to decide on the key actuarial assumptions and the sensitivity of the liability to changes in these assumptions is illustrated in Note 17 to these financial statements.

The estimation of incidents incurred but not reported (IBNR) is generally subject to a greater degree of uncertainty than the estimation costs of settling claims already notified CLICO, where information about the claim event is available. IBNR claims may not be apparent to the insurer until many years after the event that gave rise to the claim has happened.

The CLICOs practice is to record in the accounts of a financial year claims incurred in that year and reported within the first four to six weeks of the following year. The IBNR was established for the individual policies and group policies based on claims reporting lag experience of the past five years.

### **4.2 Impairment of Financial assets**

IFRS 9 is a forward-looking ‘expected credit loss’ (ECL) model. The impairment model applies to financial assets measured at amortised cost, debt investments at FVOCI and lease receivables.

The Group’s ECL calculations are outputs of complex models with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs. Judgements are also required in applying the accounting requirements for measuring ECL, such as:

- Determining criteria for significant increase in credit risk
- The estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows and collateral values
- The inclusion of overlay adjustments based on judgement and future expectations.

Further details on assets identified as impaired and the respective impairment losses incurred are disclosed in Notes 5.3.1 to these financial statements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

The Group's accounting policy on fair value measurements is set out in Notes 3(b), (c) and (e).

The Group places the fair values that it measures in the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements.

- Level 1: Quoted market price (unadjusted) in an active market for an identical asset.
- Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). This category includes assets valued using: quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments; quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.
- Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all assets where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation. This category includes instruments that are valued based on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect differences between the assets.

Fair values of assets and liabilities that are traded in active markets are based on quoted market prices or dealer price quotations. For all other assets the Group determines fair values using valuation techniques.

Valuation techniques include net present value and discounted cash flow models, comparison to similar instruments for which market observable prices exist and other valuation models. These valuation techniques rely on certain assumptions and inputs, and therefore uncertainty is inherent in the fair value estimated. Assumptions and inputs used in valuation techniques include risk-free and benchmark interest rates. The objective of valuation techniques is to arrive at a fair value determination that reflects the price of the financial instrument at the reporting date that would have an orderly disposal of assets.

### Valuation Framework

The Group has an established control framework for the measurement of fair values. This framework includes the Board Committees which report to the Board of Directors, and have an overall responsibility for independently verifying the results of trading and investment operations and all significant fair value measurements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

#### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

##### Valuation Framework (continued)

Specific controls include:

- verification of observable pricing;
- review of the performance of model valuations;
- a review and approval process for contracting external valuation specialists;
- analysis and investigation of significant month valuation movements; and
- review of significant unobservable inputs, valuation adjustments and significant changes to the fair value measurement of Level 3 instruments compared with prior year.

The Group also uses prices readily available on the relevant stock exchanges or broker information.

Significant valuation issues are reported to the Board Audit and Risk Committee.

The table below analyses financial and financial assets measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period, by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

	Notes	Level 1 \$'000	Level 2 \$'000	Level 3 \$'000	Total \$'000
<b>December 31, 2021</b>					
Land and buildings	6	-	30,900	44,117	75,017
Investment properties	7	-	89,400	139,000	228,400
Investment in associates	8	19,450	-	722,553	742,003
Investment securities	10	384,121	1,381,150	2,409	1,767,225
Assets held for sale	14	-	6,933,815	248,935	7,182,750
<b>December 31, 2020</b>					
Land and building	6	-	-	35,483	35,483
Investment property	7	-	52,350	301,550	353,900
Investment in associates	8	15,982	-	654,307	670,289
Investment securities	10	780,979	1,168,437	1,954	1,951,370
Assets held for sale	18	-	7,063,552	243,248	7,306,800

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

#### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

##### Level 2 fair value measurements

Investment securities, investment properties, land and buildings and assets held for sale are valued using market data obtained from external, independent sources. This includes quoted prices for similar assets in active markets, prices for identical or similar assets in inactive markets.

There has been no change in the valuation techniques used for these assets.

##### Level 3 fair value measurements

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	<b>Land and Buildings</b>	<b>Investment Properties</b>	<b>Investment in Associates</b>	<b>Assets Held for Sale</b>	<b>Investment Securities (unquoted equities)</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Balance at January 1	35,483	301,550	654,303	243,248	1,954
Additions/ transfers	9,265	(86,600)	-	-	-
Disposals/loss	-	(68,150)	-	-	-
Fair value gains (loss)	<u>(631)</u>	<u>(7,800)</u>	<u>68,246</u>	<u>5,687</u>	<u>-</u>
Balance at December 31	<u>44,117</u>	<u>139,000</u>	<u>722,549</u>	<u>248,935</u>	<u>1,954</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

#### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

##### Level 3 fair value measurements

Total gains for the year in the above table are presented in the other comprehensive income as follows:

	<u>Land and Buildings</u> \$'000	<u>Investment in Associates</u> \$'000	<u>Investment Securities (unquoted equities)</u> \$'000
<b>2021</b>			
Total loss (gain) recognised:			
Loss (gains) on financial assets	(631)	68,246	-
	<u>Land and Buildings</u> \$'000	<u>Investment in Associates</u> \$'000	<u>Investment Securities (unquoted equities)</u> \$'000
<b>2020</b>			
Loss (gains) on financial assets	(3,040)	24,966	-

#### Unobservable inputs used in measuring fair value

##### Investments in Associates

The valuation assessment used for investments in associates is a result of two widely utilised relative valuation methodologies: Trading Comparable and Transaction Comparable. Comparable, a relative valuation methodology that looks at ratios of similar public companies and uses them to derive the value of another business (also called “trading multiples” or “peer group analysis” or “equity comps” or “public market multiples”), in which comparisons are made of the current value of a business to other similar businesses by looking at trading multiples like Price to Earnings (P/E), Enterprise Value (EV)/Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation & amortization (EBITDA). The Company uses the transaction comparable method.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

#### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

##### Level 3 fair value measurements (continued)

##### Unobservable inputs to valuation

Technique	Valuation Inputs	Significant Unobservable Range
Precedent comparable transactions	EBITDA	13.4x-15.9x
Specific industry valuation metrics	Market trading range	-

Management recognised a \$68,246 (2020: \$25,966) gain for CL World Brands Limited (CLWB) during the year. The CLWB value was based mainly on the value of its holdings in a company on the Trinidad and Tobago stock exchange as at December 31, 2021.

##### Fair Value estimation of financial instruments not measured at fair value

The table below shows the financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value and analyses them by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

##### Financial instruments not measured at fair value

	Notes	Level 1 \$'000	Level 2 \$'000	Level 3 \$'000	Total Carrying Values \$'000
<b>December 31, 2021</b>					
<b>Assets</b>					
Loans, leases and other receivables	12	-	-	869,182	869,182
Bank and short-term deposits	14	-	127,869	765,029	892,898
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	20	-	-	146,939	146,939
Mutual funds obligations	21	-	-	42,661	42,661
Due to related parties	23	-	-	129,389	129,389
Loans and borrowings	22	-	-	1,578,081	1,578,081
Accounts payable	26	-	-	433,675	433,675
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale – Investment contracts	15	-	-	1,224,926	1,224,926

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)

### 4.3 Fair value of financial and non-financial assets (continued)

#### Financial instruments not measured at fair value (continued)

	Notes	Total			Carrying Values \$'000
		Level 1 \$'000	Level 2 \$'000	Level 3 \$'000	
<b>December 31, 2020</b>					
<b>Assets</b>					
Loans, leases and other receivables	12	-	-	750,458	750,458
Bank and short-term deposits	14	-	140,099	478,360	706,290
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	20	-	-	145,043	145,043
Mutual fund obligations	21	-	-	41,857	41,857
Loans and Borrowings	22	-	-	2,538,754	2,538,754
Due to related parties	23	-	-	70,811	70,811
Accounts payable	26	-	-	424,536	424,535
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale – investment contracts	15	-	-	1,190,677	1,190,677

The carrying value approximates to fair value due to its highly liquid nature and the fact that it is readily converted and is subject to insignificant risk of change in value. There were no transfers between levels within 2021.

### 4.4 Financial asset and liability classification

The Group's accounting policies provide scope for assets and liabilities to be designated at inception into different accounting categories in certain circumstances:

- In classifying financial assets or liabilities as trading, the Group has determined that it meets the description of trading assets and liabilities set out in Note 3(e).
- In designating financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, the Group has determined that it has met one of the criteria for this classification set out in Note 3(e).



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## **4. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies (continued)**

### **4.5 Site restoration**

#### *Obligation*

The subsidiary Oman Methanol Company LLC has a constructive obligation to restore the plant site at the end of the project life. The sub-usufruct contract dated 12 December 2004 between OMC and Sohar Industrial Port Company (SIPC) states that upon the expiry of the sub-usufruct term, SIPC would have the option either to repossess the land against appropriate compensation or to extend the term for a period to be determined by mutual agreement.

#### *Estimate*

However on a prudent basis, effective 2007 a provision was made for site restoration costs of the subsidiary's plant site at Sohar Industrial area. The provision is determined by using a discounted cash flow basis at a rate of 5% to ensure that by the year 2027 this amount will be equal to the costs estimated to restore the land to its original form. The asset is depreciated in accordance with IAS 16 – Property, plant and equipment.

### **4.6 Impairment of property, plant and equipment**

The group determines whether its property, plant and equipment are impaired when there are indicators of impairment as defined in IAS 36, *Impairment of Assets*.

### **4.7 Impairment of inventories**

Inventories are held at the lower of cost and net realizable value. When inventories become old or obsolete, an estimate is made of their net realizable value. For individually significant amounts, this estimation is performed on an individual basis. Amounts which are not individually significant, but which are old or obsolete, are assessed collectively and a provision for inventory obsolescence is based on management's assessment of various factors such as usability, the maintenance programmes, and normal wear and tear using its best available estimates.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management

#### Introduction and overview

The Group has exposure to the following risks from the use of financial instruments and the issuing of insurance and investment contracts:

- i. Insurance risk
- ii. Credit risk
- iii. Liquidity risk
- iv. Market risk
- v. Operational risk
- vi. Capital management

This Note presents information about the Group's exposure to each of the above-stated risks and its objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk.

#### 5.1 Risk management framework

As described in Note 1, the Central Bank intervened in the operations of the Group and as a consequence the Central Bank controls the Group through the Board of Directors and an oversight committee.

CLICO's Board of Directors (the Board) has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's Risk Management Framework. Apart from the Board establishing various Board Committees to have more direct oversight of risks within the Group, the Board has ensured the establishment of an Enterprise Risk Management System, an ERM Risk Council and Management Committees to ensure the continuous management of risks.

- (a) The Board Finance, Investment and Resolution Committee is charged with the direct oversight of investments and financial risks and the internal control framework for managing these risks.
  - (b) The Board Audit and Risk Committee has direct oversight over the Group's Enterprise Risk Management System and Internal Control Framework, and has increased oversight over governance, compliance and financial reporting risks.
  - (c) The Board established an Insurance Integrity and Risk Management Committee to appropriately manage insurance operations risks, under the direct oversight of the Board Operations & Assets Recovery Committee.
  - (d) The day to day management of risk is executed by the Group's management team and day to day operational risks are managed by department managers whereas for more significant transactions Board approval is sought for risk mitigating measures and controls.
  - (e) The Board established an Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) System and ERM Risk Council. The ERM Risk Council comprises Senior Management who, collectively and severally, are responsible for the identification, assessment and management of the organization's risks.
-

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.1 Risk management framework (continued)

- (f) CLICO has also established its Risk Categories to ensure all risks are considered within its Risk Management Framework; these categories are:- Strategic Risks; Compliance Risks; Credit Risk; Insurance Risk; Market and Investment Risk; Liquidity Risk; Operational Risk; Financial Risks; Hazard Risks; Governance Risks.
- (g) In addition, CLICO's Risk Tolerance Levels, Risk Categories, Internal Control Framework and Internal Audit's Corporate Risk Assessments are also reviewed and assessed annually as integral elements of the Group's Risk Management Framework.

CLICO's ERM is a continuous process whereby risks will be continuously reviewed and assessed by Management to ensure that risks are effectively managed at varying levels and within specific contexts and risk appetite of CLICO. It also provides assurance that all levels of management and employees are focusing their efforts on the most important issues facing the Group, and leveraging their knowledge of risks.

### 5.2 Insurance risk

The risk under any one insurance contract is the possibility that the insured event occurs and the uncertainty of the amount of the resulting claim. By the very nature of an insurance contract, this risk is random and therefore unpredictable.

For a portfolio of insurance contracts where the theory of probability is applied to pricing and provisioning, the principal risk that the Group faces under its insurance contracts is that the actual claims and benefit payments exceed the carrying amount of the insurance liabilities.

This could occur because the frequency of claims and benefits is greater than estimated. Insurance events are random and the actual number and amount of claims and benefits will vary from year to year from the level established using statistical techniques.

Experience shows that the larger the portfolio of similar insurance contracts, the smaller the relative variability about the expected outcome will be. In addition, a more diversified portfolio is less likely to be affected across the board by a change in any subset of the portfolio. The Group has developed its insurance underwriting strategy to diversify the type of insurance risks accepted and within each of these categories to achieve a sufficiently large population of risks to reduce the variability of the expected outcome.

Factors that aggravate insurance risk include lack of risk diversification in terms of type and amount of risk, geographical location and type of industry covered.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.2 Insurance risk (continued)

#### 5.2.1 Objectives in managing insurance contract risks and mitigation policies and concentration of insurance risks

##### (a) Objectives of risk management

The Group is in the business of accepting risks by issuing insurance contracts for commensurate returns to the shareholders. Effective management of these risks is critical to meeting the expectations of shareholders, policyholders and regulators.

The objectives of the Group's risk management activities are to: (i) maintain a desirable overall risk profile, (ii) maintain strength in fulfilling contractual obligations to policyholders, and (iii) protect capital and add value to shareholders.

##### (b) Objectives of risk management

###### (b) (i) Concentration of insurance risk – Life

The tables below present the concentration of insured benefits across five bands of insured benefits per individual life assured.

	2021	
	\$'000	%
<b>Insured benefits per life \$'000</b>		
0-200	3,450,778	67.73
201-400	1,090,784	21.41
401-800	370,871	7.28
801-1,000	93,739	1.84
More than 1,001	88,912	1.74
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,095,084</b>	<b>100.00</b>
	2020	
	\$'000	%
<b>Insured benefits per life \$'000</b>		
0-200	3,653,096	67.74
201-400	1,142,130	21.18
401-800	392,387	7.28
801-1,000	100,407	1.86
More than 1,001	105,196	1.94
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,393,216</b>	<b>100.00</b>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.2 Insurance risk (continued)

#### 5.2.1 Objectives in managing insurance contract risks and mitigation policies and concentration of insurance risks (continued)

##### (b) (ii) Concentration of insurance risk - Annuities

The following tables for annuity contracts illustrate the concentration of risk based on five bands that group these contracts in relation to the amount payable per annum as if the annuity were in payment at the year end. The Group does not hold any reinsurance contracts against the liabilities carried for these contracts.

	2021	
	\$'000	%
<b>Annuities payable per annum per life</b>		
0-20,000	103,959	52.00
21,000-40,000	39,877	20.00
41,000-80,000	30,590	15.00
81,000-100,000	5,145	3.00
More than 101,000	19,531	10.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>199,102</b>	<b>100.00</b>

The risk concentration has not materially changed from the prior year.

	2020	
	\$'000	%
<b>Annuities payable per annum per life</b>		
0-20,000	104,927	52.00
21,000-40,000	39,431	20.00
41,000-80,000	31,252	16.00
81,000-100,000	5,153	3.00
More than 101,000	19,215	9.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>199,978</b>	<b>100.00</b>

For contracts where death is the insured risk (life insurance), the most significant factors that could increase the overall frequency of claims are epidemics or pandemics (such as AIDS, corona virus) or wide spread changes in lifestyle, such as eating, smoking and exercise habits, resulting in claims occurring earlier than expected or in greater numbers than expected. For contracts where survival is the insured risk (annuity), the most significant factor is continued improvement in medical science and social conditions that would increase longevity.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.2 Insurance risk (continued)

#### 5.2.2 Long-term insurance contracts and long-term annuities

##### *(a) Frequency and severity of death claims*

Insurance risk for contracts is also affected by the contract holders' right to pay reduced or no future premiums, to terminate the contract completely, or to exercise a guaranteed annuity option. As a result, the amount of insurance risk is also subject to contract holder behaviour. On the assumption that contract holders will make decisions rationally, overall insurance risk can be assumed to be aggravated by such behaviour. For example, it is likely that contract holders whose health has deteriorated significantly will be less inclined to terminate contracts insuring death benefits than those contract holders remaining in good health. This results in an increasing trend of expected mortality, as the portfolio of insurance contracts reduces due to voluntary terminations. The Group has factored the impact of contract holders behaviour into the assumptions and provisions used to measure these liabilities.

Insurance risk for contracts disclosed in the note is also affected by interest rate risk. This is especially significant for some types of long-term insurance products. If new market rates were to rise appreciably, policyholders would want to cash in their policies (where cash values are provided) and move their money elsewhere where they can benefit from higher market rates. While at the same time that the insurer needs cash to pay the policyholder, the assets may have depreciated in market value.

##### *(b) Sources of uncertainty in the estimation of future benefit payments and premium receipts*

Uncertainty in the estimation of future benefit payments and premium receipts for long-term insurance contracts arises from the unpredictability of long-term changes in overall levels of mortality and the variability in contract holder behaviour.

The Group uses appropriate base tables of standard mortality according to the type of contract being written and the territory in which the insured person resides. An investigation into the actual experience of the Group over the last five years is carried out, and statistical methods are used to adjust the crude mortality rates to produce a best estimate of expected mortality for the future. Where data is sufficient to be statistically credible, the statistics generated by the data are used without reference to an industry table. Where this is not the case, the best estimate of future mortality is based on standard industry tables adjusted for the Group's overall experience.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.2 Insurance risk (continued)

#### 5.2.2 Long-term insurance contracts and long-term annuities (continued)

(b) *Sources of uncertainty in the estimation of future benefit payments and premium receipts (continued)*

For contracts that insure survival, an adjustment is made for future mortality improvements based on trends identified in the data and in the continuous mortality investigations performed by independent actuarial bodies. The impact of any historical evidence of selective termination behaviour will be reflected in this experience. The Group maintains voluntary termination statistics to investigate the deviation of actual termination experience against assumptions. Statistical methods are used to determine appropriate termination rates. An allowance is then made for any trends in the data to arrive at a best estimate of future termination rates.

(c) *Guaranteed annuity options*

The amount of insurance risk under contracts with guaranteed annuity options is also dependent on the number of contract holders that will exercise their option ('option take-up rate'). This will depend significantly on the investment conditions that apply when the options can be exercised. The lower the current market interest rates in relation to the rates implicit in the guaranteed annuity rates, the more likely it is that contract holders will exercise their options. Continuing improvements in longevity reflected in current annuity rates will increase the likelihood of contract holders exercising their options as well as increasing the level of insurance risk borne by the Group under the annuities issued. The Group does not have sufficient historical data on which to base its estimate of the number of contract holders who will exercise their options.

Conversely, if current market interest rates were to rise in relation to the rates implicit in the guaranteed annuity rates, the more likely it is that policyholders would want to cash in their policies and move their money elsewhere where they can benefit from higher interest rates unless their contracts provide some link to the higher interest rates.

(d) *Reinsurance*

To further mitigate underwriting risk, the Group purchases reinsurance to share part of the insurance risks accepted by the Group in writing premiums. This reinsurance, however, does not relieve the Group of its primary obligation to policyholders. If any reinsurers are unable to meet their obligation under the related agreements, the Group remains liable to its policyholders for the unrecoverable amounts. The Group has various yearly renewable term and coinsurance reinsurance agreements with reinsurers with different retention amounts for whole life, term, critical illness and universal life products.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.2 Insurance risk (continued)

#### 5.2.2 Long-term insurance contracts and long term annuities (continued)

##### *(d) Reinsurance (continued)*

The benefits to which the Group is entitled under its reinsurance contracts held are recognised as reinsurance assets. These assets consist of balances due from reinsurers. Amounts recoverable from or due to reinsurers are measured consistently with the amounts associated with the reinsurance contracts and in accordance with the terms of each reinsurance contract. Reinsurance liabilities are primarily premiums payable for reinsurance contracts and are recognised as an expense when due. The Group reinsures approximately less than 10% of its group and ordinary life portfolios.

#### 5.2.3 Short-duration life insurance contracts

##### *(i) Frequency and severity of claims*

These contracts are mainly issued to employers to insure death benefit associated with their pension fund and other employee benefit plans. The risk is affected by the nature of the industry in which the employer operates, in addition to the factors in Note 5.2.1. (b).

The risk of death and disability will vary by industry. Undue concentration of risk by industry will therefore increase the risk of a change in the underlying average mortality or morbidity of employees in a given industry, with significant effects on the overall insurance risk.

##### *(ii) Sources of uncertainty in the estimation of future claim payments*

Other than for the testing of the adequacy of the liability representing the unexpired risk at the reporting date, there is no need to estimate mortality rates or morbidity rates for future years because these contracts have short duration. However, for incurred disability income claims, it is necessary to estimate the rates of recovery from disability for future years. Standard recovery tables produced by reinsurers are used as well as the actual experience of the Group. The influence of economic circumstances on the actual recovery rate for individual contracts is the key source of uncertainty for these estimates.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk

The Group is exposed to a range of financial risks through its financial assets, financial liabilities (investment contracts, accounts payable and loans and borrowings), reinsurance assets and insurance liabilities. In particular, the key financial risk is that in the long term, its investment proceeds are not sufficient to fund the obligations arising from its insurance and investment contracts. The most important components of this financial risk are credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk (interest rate risk, equity price risk and foreign currency risk).

#### 5.3.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss in the value of financial assets due to counterparties failing to meet all or part of their contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's loans and other receivables, investments securities and related party balances. This is one of the materialised risks with the Group unable to secure timely repayment of several of its advances.

#### Management of credit risk

The Board Audit, Risk, Finance Investment and Resolution Committees which report to the Board of Directors have oversight of credit risk. The Finance and Investment teams reporting to the Board Audit and Risk Committees and the Board Finance Investment and Resolution Committee, are responsible for managing the Group's credit risk, including the following:

- Formulating credit policies in consultation with the relevant departments, covering credit assessment, risk grading and reporting, documentary and legal procedures, and compliance with regulatory and statutory requirements.
- Limiting concentration of exposure to counterparties by issuer, credit rating band and market liquidity within regulatory and statutory requirements.
- Developing and maintaining the Group's risk grading categorise exposures according to the degree of risk of default. The responsibility for setting risk grades lies with the final approving committee as appropriate. Risk grades are subject to regular reviews by the Board Audit and Risk Committee.
- Developing and maintaining the Group's processes for measuring ECL. This includes processes for:
  - initial approval, regular validation and back-testing of the models used;
  - determining and monitoring significant increase in credit risk; and
  - incorporation of forward looking information.
- Regular reporting or reporting regularly on the credit quality of portfolios to the Board Audit and Risk Committee which may require appropriate corrective action to be taken. These include reports containing estimates of ECL allowances.
- Providing advice, guidance and making specialist skills available to business units to promote best practice in the management of credit risk.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

The Group applies the IFRS 9 general approach to measuring expected credit losses on financial assets. Under the general approach, the Group considers the probability of default on initial recognition of the asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk throughout each reporting period. When determining whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without under cost or effort. The Group primarily identifies whether significant increase in credit risk has occurred for an exposure by comparing external credit ratings from initial recognition to the reporting date.

#### Definition of default

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when the financial asset is classified as non-performing as at reporting date. Non-performing is defined as all investments that have missed payments as at reporting date.

A summary of the assumptions underpinning the Group's expected credit loss model under the general approach is as follows

Category	Definition	Basis for recognition of expected credit loss provision
Stage 1 (Performing)	The counterparty has low risk of default and a strong capacity to meet contractual cash flows.	12 month expected losses. Where the expected lifetime of an asset is less than 12 months, expected credit losses are measured at its expected lifetime.
Stage 2 (Underperforming)	Financial assets for which there is a significant increase in credit risk since origination but no objective evidence of impairment.	Lifetime expected losses
Stage 3 (Non-performing)	The financial asset is in default.	Lifetime expected losses

#### Policy loans:

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk for exposure by comparing the cash surrender value of the policy and loan balance.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

##### Debt securities

The Group limits its exposure to credit risk by investing only in liquid debt securities and only with counterparties that have a credit rating of at least BBB- from Standard and Poor's and/or Ba1, Ba2, Ba3 from {Moody's}.

The Group monitors changes in credit risk by tracking published external credit ratings. To determine whether published ratings remain up to date and to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk at the reporting date that has not been reflected in published ratings, the Group supplements this by reviewing changes in bond yields and, where available, credit default swap (CDS) prices together with available press and regulatory information about debtors.

12-month and lifetime probabilities of default are based on historical data supplied by Standard and Poor's for each credit rating and are recalibrated based on current bond yields and CDS prices. Loss given default (LGD) parameters generally reflect an assumed recovery rate of 40% except when a security is credit-impaired, in which case the estimate of loss is based on the instrument's current market price and original effective interest rate.

The exposure to credit risk for debt securities at FVOCI and FVTPL at the reporting date are all concentrated in Trinidad and Tobago.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

##### Debt securities (continued)

The following table presents an analysis of the credit quality of debt securities at amortised cost, FVOCI and FVTPL. It indicates whether assets measured at amortised cost and FVOCI were subject to a 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL allowance and, in the latter case, whether they were credit-impaired.

Credit rating	2021					2020				
	FVTPL		FVOCI		Amortised Cost	FVTPL		FVOCI		Amortised Cost
		12- Month	12- Month	Lifetime ECL- Not Credit Impaired	Lifetime ECL- Credit Impaired		12- Month	12- Month	Lifetime ECL- Not Credit Impaired	Lifetime ECL Credit Impaired
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
BBB-to AAA	925,047	7,184,440	-	-	-	927,674	7,021,561	-	-	-
BB- to BB+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B- to B+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C to CCC+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	-	-	-	-	822,206	-	-	-	-	822,206
Gross carrying amounts	925,047	7,184,440	-	-	822,206	927,674	7,021,561	-	-	822,206
Loss allowance	-	(44,204)	-	-	(822,206)	-	(4,106)	-	-	(822,206)
Carrying amounts	925,047	7,140,236	-	-	-	927,674	7,017,455	-	-	822,206

An impairment allowance of \$822 (2020: \$822) in respect of debt securities at FVOCI with a credit rating of D was recognised. These securities are the \$473,000 owed by CLF and \$345,000 owed by CIB. Both parties have been placed into liquidation because of significant financial difficulties. The Group has no collateral in respect of these investments.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.2 Credit risk (continued)

##### Debt securities (continued)

The movement in the allowance for impairment for debt securities at amortised cost during the year was as follows.

	<b>2021</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>12-Month ECL</b>	<b>Lifetime ECL- Not Credit Impaired</b>	<b>Lifetime ECL Credit Impaired</b>	
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Balance at January 1	-	-	822,206	822,206
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL - not credit-impaired	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL - credit-impaired	-	-	-	-
Financial assets repaid	-	-	-	-
New financial assets acquired	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31 December	-	-	822,206	822,206

	<b>2020</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>12-Month ECL</b>	<b>Lifetime ECL- Not Credit Impaired</b>	<b>Lifetime ECL Credit Impaired</b>	
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Balance at January 1	-	-	822,206	822,206
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL - not credit-impaired	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL - credit-impaired	-	-	-	-
Financial assets repaid	-	-	-	-
New financial assets acquired	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31 December	-	-	822,206	822,206

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

##### Debt securities (continued)

The movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of debt securities at FVOCI during the year was as follows.

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>12-month</b>	<b>12-month</b>
	<b>ECL</b>	<b>ECL</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Balance at January 1	4,106	5,642
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	39,241	(1,259)
Financial assets derecognised	(8)	(277)
New financial assets acquired	865	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance at December 31	<u>44,204</u>	<u>4,106</u>

#### Cash and balances with banks and short-term deposits

The Group held cash and cash equivalents of \$892,898 (2020: \$368,029) with bank and financial institution counterparties which are reputable in the local market. Impairment on cash and cash equivalents has been measured on a 12-month expected loss basis and reflects the short maturities of the exposures. The Company considers that its cash and cash equivalents have low credit risk based on the financial institutions they are held with.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

---

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.1 Credit risk (continued)

###### Concentrations of credit risk

The Group does not monitor concentration of credit risk. An analysis of concentrations of credit risk from investments in associates, investment securities and loans and receivables is shown below.

	Investment in associates		Investment in securities		Assets Held For Sale		Loans and receivables	
	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
Concentration by sector:								
Corporate	742,003	670,289	386,530	782,933			1,709	597
Government	-	-	8,314,965	8,231,989			116,735	124,837
Other	-	-	-	-			525,074	327,533
	<u>742,003</u>	<u>670,289</u>	<u>8,701,495</u>	<u>9,014,922</u>			<u>643,518</u>	<u>452,967</u>

##### 5.3.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity Risk is the risk that the entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with its financial and insurance liabilities. The Group has managed its liquidity with cash generated from its operations.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.2 Liquidity risk (continued)

#### Exposure to liquidity risk

The following tables provide information about the maturity profile for the Group's financial liabilities, financial assets and insurance liabilities.

#### Maturity analysis for non-derivative cash flows

As at December 31, 2021

#### Contractual undiscounted cash flows

	Within 1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total	Carrying Values
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	146,939	-	-	146,939	146,939
Mutual funds obligations	42,661	-	-	42,661	42,661
Liabilities directly associated, with assets held for sale (Note 15)	1,224,926	-	-	1,224,926	1,224,926
Loans and borrowings	157,715	1,471,349	-	1,629,064	1,578,081
Due to related parties	129,389	-	-	129,389	129,389
Accounts payable*	419,007	-	-	419,007	426,690
Total financial liabilities	<u>2,120,637</u>	<u>1,471,349</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,591,986</u>	<u>3,548,686</u>
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Investment in associates	-	-	742,003	742,003	742,003
Investment securities	42,937	1,022,757	701,530	1,767,225	1,767,680
Loan, leases and other receivables	91,334	135,967	641,881	869,182	869,182
Assets held for sale (Note 15)	7,137,000	-	-	7,137,000	7,182,750
Cash and cash equivalents	892,898	-	-	892,898	892,898
Total financial assets	<u>8,164,169</u>	<u>1,158,724</u>	<u>2,085,414</u>	<u>11,408,308</u>	<u>11,454,513</u>

\*Included in the carrying values of accounts payable is accrued interest on debt securities issued of \$16.723 million (2020: \$16,901 million). For the purposes of disclosing the undiscounted cash flows, the accrued interest is included in the debt securities issued.



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.2 Liquidity risk (continued)

#### Maturity analysis for non-derivative cash flows (continued)

As at December 31, 2020

#### Contractual undiscounted cash flows

	Within 1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total	Carrying Values
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	145,043	-	-	145,043	145,043
Mutual fund obligations	41,857	-	-	41,857	41,857
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 15)	1,190,677	-	-	1,190,677	1,190,677
Loans and borrowings	159,339	2,459,371	-	2,618,710	2,538,754
Due to related parties	70,811	-	-	70,811	70,811
Accounts payable*	407,635	-	-	407,635	424,536
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<u>2,015,362</u>	<u>2,459,371</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,474,733</u>	<u>4,411,678</u>
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Investment in associates	-	-	670,289	670,289	670,289
Investment securities	14,292	668,920	1,264,052	1,947,264	1,951,370
Loans, leases and other receivables	588,562	1,636	160,260	750,458	750,458
Assets held for sale (Note 15)	7,270,000	-	-	7,270,000	7,306,800
Cash and cash equivalents	706,290	-	-	706,290	706,289
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<u>8,579,144</u>	<u>670,556</u>	<u>2,094,601</u>	<u>11,344,301</u>	<u>11,385,206</u>

As at December 31, 2021

#### Expected undiscounted cash flows

	Within 1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total	Carrying Values
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Ordinary life	912,968	-	-	912,968	662,314
FPA	4,898,040	-	-	4,898,040	2,983,231
Annuities	3,722,968	-	-	3,722,968	2,565,927
Long-term insurance	9,533,976	-	-	9,533,976	6,211,47
Short-term insurance	20,902	-	-	20,902	20,902
Claims admitted or intimated but not yet paid	225,510	-	-	225,510	225,510
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 15)	(6,457,884)	-	-	(6,457,884)	(6,457,884)
<b>Total</b>	<u>3,322,504</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,322,504</u>	<u>-</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.2 Liquidity risk (continued)

##### Maturity analysis for non-derivative cash flows (continued)

As at December 31, 2020

*Expected undiscounted cash flows*

	<b>Within 1 Year</b>	<b>1-5 Years</b>	<b>Over 5 Years</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Carrying Values</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Ordinary life	905,757	-	-	905,757	607,516
FPA	4,860,791	-	-	4,860,791	3,028,251
Annuities	3,883,442	-	-	3,883,442	2,663,122
Long-term insurance	9,649,990	-	-	9,649,990	6,298,889
Short-term insurance	23,955	-	-	23,955	23,955
Claims admitted or intimated but not yet paid	213,032	-	-	213,032	213,032
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 15)	(6,535,876)	-	-	(6,535,876)	(6,535,876)
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,351,101</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,351,101</b>	<b>-</b>

#### 5.3.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk of adverse financial impact due to changes in fair values or future cash flows of financial instruments from fluctuations in interest rates, equity prices, property prices, and foreign currency exchange rates. Market risk arises due to fluctuations in both the value of liabilities and the value of investments held.

##### Management of market risk

The management of market risk was undertaken mainly at the management committee level. The financial impact from changes in market risk (such as interest rates, equity prices and property values) was reviewed at the reporting date. The sensitivity of capital and Group earnings to changes in economic conditions was analysed through sensitivities to investment returns and asset values at the reporting date.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

##### Management of market risk (continued)

- *Equity price risk*

The Group is subject to equity price risk due to daily changes in market values of its equity securities portfolio. Unquoted equities are also valued on an annual basis using methodologies outlined in Note 3(e).

The Investments Department actively monitors equity assets owned directly by the Group and concentrations of specific equity holdings.

Sensitivity to changes in equity prices is given in section 5.3.3.1 below.

- *Interest rate risk*

Interest rate risk arises primarily from the Group's investment in long-term debt and fixed income securities, which are exposed to fluctuations in interest rates. Exposure to interest rate risk is monitored through the Actuarial Department and Finance Department and managed through the use of asset and liability matching using measures such as duration.

Insurance and investment contracts with guaranteed and fixed terms have benefit payments that are fixed and guaranteed at the inception of the contract. The financial component of these benefits is usually a guaranteed fixed interest rate and hence the Group's primary financial risk on these contracts is that interest income and capital redemptions from the financial assets backing the liabilities are insufficient to fund the guaranteed benefits payable.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

##### Management of market risk (continued)

##### *Interest rate risk*

The table below summarises the Group's financial assets and liabilities to show the interest-rate gap.

	Up to 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	Over 5 Years	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>As at December 31, 2021</b>					
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
Investment securities	42,938	1,022,758	315,911	386,073	1,767,680
Loans, leases and other receivables	-	-	-	869,182	869,182
Assets held for sale (Note 15)	7,182,750	-	-	-	7,182,750
Cash and cash equivalents	892,898	-	-	-	892,898
Total financial assets	<u>8,118,586</u>	<u>1,022,758</u>	<u>315,911</u>	<u>1,255,255</u>	<u>10,712,510</u>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	146,939	-	-	-	146,939
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 15)	1,224,926	-	-	-	1,224,926
Loans and borrowings	100,794	1,213,448	-	263,839	1,578,081
Due to related parties	-	-	-	129,389	129,389
Mutual fund obligations	-	-	-	42,661	42,661
Accounts payable	-	-	-	433,675	433,675
End of service benefits	-	-	-	19,726	19,726
Provisions	-	-	-	336,157	336,157
Total financial liabilities	<u>1,472,659</u>	<u>1,213,448</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,225,447</u>	<u>3,911,554</u>
<b>Periodic GAP</b>	<b><u>6,645,927</u></b>	<b><u>(190,690)</u></b>	<b><u>315,911</u></b>	<b><u>29,808</u></b>	<b><u>6,800,956</u></b>
<b>Cumulative GAP</b>	<b><u>6,645,927</u></b>	<b><u>6,455,237</u></b>	<b><u>6,771,148</u></b>	<b><u>6,800,956</u></b>	

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

##### Management of market risk (continued)

##### Interest rate risk (continued)

	Up to 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	Over 5 Years	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>As at December 31, 2020</b>					
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
Investment securities	14,292	668,920	481,119	782,933	1,947,264
Loans, leases and other receivables	-	-	-	750,458	750,458
Assets held for sale (Note 15)	7,270,000	-	-	-	7,270,000
Cash and cash equivalents	706,289	-	-	-	706,289
Total financial assets	<u>7,990,581</u>	<u>668,920</u>	<u>481,119</u>	<u>1,533,391</u>	<u>10,674,011</u>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>					
Investment contracts	145,043	-	-	-	145,043
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 15)	1,224,926	-	-	-	1,224,926
Loans and borrowings	134,783	2,403,971	-	-	2,538,754
Due to related parties	-	-	-	70,811	70,811
Mutual fund obligation	-	-	-	41,857	41,857
Accounts payable	-	-	-	424,535	424,535
End of service benefits	-	-	-	18,194	18,194
Provisions	-	-	-	320,086	320,086
Total financial liabilities	<u>1,504,752</u>	<u>2,403,971</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>875,483</u>	<u>4,784,206</u>
<b>Periodic GAP</b>	<b><u>6,485,829</u></b>	<b><u>(1,735,051)</u></b>	<b><u>481,119</u></b>	<b><u>657,908</u></b>	<b><u>5,889,805</u></b>
<b>Cumulative GAP</b>	<b><u>6,485,829</u></b>	<b><u>4,750,778</u></b>	<b><u>5,231,897</u></b>	<b><u>5,889,805</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>

Sensitivity to changes in interest rates is given in section 5.3.3.1.

- *Currency risk*

The Group has assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies and as a result are exposed to foreign currency exchange risk arising from fluctuations in exchange rates. The Group does not hedge its foreign currency revenues as these are substantially retained locally to support the Group's business and meet local regulatory and market requirements.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

- *Currency risk (continued)*

The Group's sensitivity to this risk is discussed in Note 5.3.3.1 below.

The currencies of denomination of assets and liabilities and the related exposure to foreign exchange risk are shown below.

	<u>TT</u>	<u>US</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b><u>As at December 31, 2021</u></b>				
<b>Assets</b>				
Property, plant and equipment	104,561	1,456,230	-	1,560,791
Intangible asset	-	9,150	-	9,150
Investment properties	228,400	-	-	228,400
Investments in associates	19,450	722,553	-	742,003
Investment securities	1,694,160	71,336	2,184	1,767,680
Inventories	-	342,500	-	342,500
Loans, lease and other receivables	125,701	743,348	-	869,182
Assets held for sale (Note 15)	7,182,750	-	-	7,182,750
Deferred tax assets	16,462	-	-	16,462
Tax recoverable	86,601	-	-	86,601
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>136,827</u>	<u>754,898</u>	<u>1,173</u>	<u>892,898</u>
Total assets	<u>9,594,912</u>	<u>4,100,015</u>	<u>3,490</u>	<u>13,698,417</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Insurance contracts	-	-	-	-
Investment contracts	146,939	-	-	146,939
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 15)	7,679,165	-	-	7,679,165
Loans and Borrowings	1,215,502	362,579	-	1,578,081
Due to related parties	94,644	34,745	-	129,389
Mutual fund obligation	42,661	-	-	42,661
Accounts payable	215,801	217,874	-	433,675
Taxation	61,703	171,619	-	233,322
Deferred tax liabilities	-	101,708	-	101,708
End of service benefits	-	19,726	-	19,726
Provisions	-	336,157	-	336,157
-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>9,456,415</u>	<u>1,244,408</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,700,823</u>
<b>Net position</b>	<b><u>138,497</u></b>	<b><u>2,855,607</u></b>	<b><u>3,490</u></b>	<b><u>2,997,594</u></b>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

- *Currency risk (continued)*

	<b>TT</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b><u>As at December 31, 2020</u></b>				
<b>Assets</b>				
Property, plant and equipment	60,144	1,586,057	-	1,646,201
Intangible asset	-	906	-	906
Investment properties	353,900	-	-	353,900
Investments in associates	15,986	654,303	-	670,289
Investment securities	1,799,928	148,941	2,501	1,951,370
Inventories	-	301,608	-	301,608
Loans, lease and other receivables	130,920	619,404	134	750,458
Assets held for sale (Note 15)	7,306,800	-	-	7,306,800
Deferred tax assets	17,314	-	-	17,314
Tax recoverable	86,595	-	-	86,595
Cash and cash equivalents	139,082	566,127	1,080	706,289
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>9,910,669</b>	<b>3,877,346</b>	<b>3,715</b>	<b>13,791,730</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Investment contracts	145,043	-	-	145,043
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 15)	7,726,553	-	-	7,726,553
Loans and borrowings	2,061,484	134,784	342,486	2,538,754
Due to related parties	36,066	34,745	-	70,811
Mutual fund obligation	41,857	-	-	41,857
Accounts payable	205,474	219,061	-	424,535
Taxation	64,939	20,608	-	85,547
Deferred tax liabilities	-	102,458	-	102,458
End of service benefits	-	18,052	-	18,052
Provisions	-	320,086	-	320,086
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>10,281,416</b>	<b>849,794</b>	<b>342,486</b>	<b>11,473,696</b>
<b>Net position</b>	<b><u>(370,747)</u></b>	<b><u>3,027,552</u></b>	<b><u>338,771</u></b>	<b><u>2,318,034</u></b>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3.1 Market risk sensitivity analysis

The tables below demonstrate the effect of a change in a key assumption whilst all other assumptions remain unchanged. In reality there is a correlation between the assumptions and other factors. It should also be noted that these sensitivities are non-linear and larger or smaller impacts should not be interpolated or extrapolated from these results.

The sensitivity analyses do not take into consideration the fact that the Group's assets and liabilities are actively managed. Additionally, the financial position of the Group may vary at the time that any actual market movement occurs.

Other limitations in the sensitivity analyses below include the use of hypothetical market movements to demonstrate potential risk that only represent the Group's view of possible near-term market changes that cannot be predicted with any certainty; and the assumption that all interest rates move in an identical fashion.

<b>Sensitivity factor</b>	<b>Description of sensitivity factor applied</b>
---------------------------	--

Exchange rates	A 1% change in the TT\$/US\$ foreign exchange rate would have the following impact on net assets and net income for the period. Any changes will have an impact on the net profit of the Group as changes are recognised in profit or loss.
----------------	---

	<b>1% increase in TT/US rate TT\$'000</b>	<b>1% decrease in TT/US rate TT\$'000</b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
<b>December 31, 2021</b>		
Impact on profit or loss	1,915	(1,915)
Impact on equity	<u>26,545</u>	<u>(26,545)</u>



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

#### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3.1 Market risk sensitivity analysis (continued)

	1% increase in TT/US rate <u>TT\$'000</u> \$	1% decrease in TT/US rate <u>TT\$'000</u> \$
<b>December 31, 2020</b>		
Impact on profit or loss	2,240	(2,240)
Impact on equity	<u>27,280</u>	<u>(27,280)</u>

Sensitivity factor	Description of sensitivity factor applied	Assumptions
Interest rate and investment return	The impact of change in market interest rates by + or -1% (e.g. if a current interest rate is 5%, the impact of a immediate change to 4% and 6%).	Effective interest rate for financial assets used was 4% whilst the rate for financial liability was 10%.
Equity	The impact of a change in equity market values by + or – 10%.	All equity movements in the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss affect income whereas investments at FVOCI revaluation affects OCI. All equity market movements affect only quoted equity stock.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

#### 5.3 Financial risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3 Market risk (continued)

##### 5.3.3.1 Market risk sensitivity analysis (continued)

Impact on	Interest	Interest	Equity	Equity
	Rates	Rates	Prices	Prices
	Rise	Fall	Rise	Fall
	100 bps	100 bps	10%	10%
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Sensitivities as at December 31, 2021</b>				
Profit or loss	(5,700)	5,700	78,754	(78,754)
Equity	<u>5,700</u>	<u>(5,700)</u>	<u>338,313</u>	<u>(338,313)</u>
<b>Sensitivities as at December 31, 2020</b>				
Profit or loss	(15,712)	15,712	118,440	(118,440)
Equity	<u>15,712</u>	<u>(15,712)</u>	<u>325,346</u>	<u>(325,346)</u>

#### 5.4 Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss as a result of inadequately controlled internal processes or systems, human error, or from external events.

This definition is intended to include all risks to which the Group is exposed, other than the financial and insurance risk described above. Hence, operational risks include, for example, information technology, information security, human resources, project management, outsourcing, tax, legal and fraud and compliance risks.

In accordance with the Group's policies, department managers have primary responsibility for the effective identification, management and monitoring. Each operational risk is assessed by considering the potential impact and the probability of the event occurring. Impact assessments are made against strategic, operational and reputation criteria. Day to day operational risks are managed by department managers whereas for more significant transactions Board approval is sought.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 5. Insurance and Financial Risk Management (continued)

### 5.5 Capital management

The current capital structure of the Group consists of debt securities issued as disclosed in Note 19, amounts due to related parties disclosed in Note 20, policyholders' reserves as disclosed in Note 17; investment contracts as disclosed in Note 18; and amounts attributable to equity holders of the Group; comprising issued capital, reserves and retained earnings as disclosed in Notes 15 and 16 respectively.

The subsidiary's principal activities are manufacture and marketing of methanol. The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The Group sets the amount of capital in proportion to risk. The Group manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

The parent company is governed by the Insurance (Capital Adequacy) Regulations, 2020 which came into operation on January 1, 2021 and requires an insurer to maintain a minimum net tier 1 ratio of 105%, and a minimum regulatory capital ratio of 150%. For the year ending December 31, 2021 these ratios were 150% (net tier 1 ratio) and 288% (regulatory capital ratio).

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

**6. Property, Plant and Equipment**

	Land and Buildings	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Motor Vehicles	Capital Work in Progress	Plant and Equipment	Instruments and Tools	Software	Right of Use Assets	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Year ended December 31, 2021</b>									
Opening net book value	74,334	26,630	1,302	27,540	1,412,871	1,427	-	102,097	1,646,201
Translation differences	-	-	-	4	282	-	-	30	316
Additions	885	325	1,477	8,631	-	725	35	7,348	19,426
Revaluation	(631)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(631)
Transfers	40,600	730	406	(7,655)	6,431	88	(27)	-	40,573
Disposals	-	-	(143)	-	-	-	-	-	(143)
Depreciation on Disposals	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	137
Depreciation charge	(2,263)	(3,837)	(455)	-	(119,027)	(550)	(7)	(18,949)	(145,088)
Closing net book value	<u>112,925</u>	<u>23,848</u>	<u>2,724</u>	<u>28,520</u>	<u>1,300,557</u>	<u>1,690</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>90,526</u>	<u>1,560,791</u>
<b>Year ended December 31, 2020</b>									
Opening net book value	87,752	34,441	1,139	23,235	1,520,156	1,054	3	117,583	1,785,363
Translation differences	17	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	20
Additions	-	576	-	16,969	-	-	-	-	17,545
Impairment	-	(1,401)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,401)
Revaluation	(3,040)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,040)
Transfers	108	947	439	(12,664)	10,378	792	-	-	-
Depreciation charge	(10,503)	(7,935)	(276)	-	(117,664)	(419)	(3)	(15,486)	(152,286)
Closing net book value	<u>74,334</u>	<u>26,630</u>	<u>1,302</u>	<u>27,540</u>	<u>1,412,871</u>	<u>1,427</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>102,097</u>	<u>1,646,201</u>

During the year, land and buildings were valued using the income and market approach by G.A. Farrell & Associates Limited and Linden Scott E. Associates. The loss of \$631 (2020: loss: \$3,040) arising from these revaluations was debited to the valuation reserve account.

Property, plant and equipment owned by OMC are mortgaged as security for the borrowings of the Company.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 6. Property, Plant and Equipment (continued)

Property, plant and equipment includes right-of-use assets of \$90,526 (2020: \$102,097) related to leased properties that do not meet the definition of investment property. The subsidiary of MHIL has sub-leased the two ships Gulf Espirit and Gulf Elan for the whole of the remaining term of the head lease

#### *Measurement of fair value*

The fair value of land and buildings held by CLICO was determined by external, independent property valuers, having appropriate recognised professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and segments of the properties being valued. The independent valuers provide the fair value of the Group's land and buildings portfolio on a biennial basis or annual basis.

The fair value measurement for the properties has been categorised as Level 2 and Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy based on the inputs to the valuation technique used, (Refer to Note 4.3).

#### *Valuation technique and significant unobservable inputs*

The following table shows the valuation technique used in measuring the fair value of properties as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Inter-relationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement.
The Income Approach by direct capitalisation is based on the principle that the value of a property is indicated by the net return to the property, or what is also known as the present worth of future benefits. The future benefits of income-producing properties is net income before debt service and depreciation, derived by a projection of income and expense, along with any expected reversionary proceeds from a sale. In direct capitalization, net operating income is divided by an overall rate to indicate a value	<p>In most instances, vacancy levels (voids) were estimated at 10% - 15% of the gross potential income.</p> <p>In instances where we estimated building expenses, 15% - 25% of gross income was used.</p> <p>Capitalization rates (net all-risks yield) was estimated between 7%-9%.</p>	<p>The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if:</p> <p>The allowance for voids was decreased (increased).</p> <p>The allowance for building expenses (outgoings) was decreased (increased).</p> <p>The direct capitalization rate was lower (higher).</p> <p>The rate per square feet increase (decrease)</p>
The Market Approach is a valuation method is used to find the value of a property by comparing it to other similar properties that have sold recently.	In most instances, property value were estimated at 27% below to 85% above subject rate per square feet of comparable properties sold.	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the rate per square feet. Or rate per annum would increase (decrease).
The Cost Approach is a valuation method that provides an indication of value using the economic principle that a buyer will pay no more for an asset than the cost to obtain an asset of equal utility, whether by purchase or by construction.	<p>Indirect construction estimated at 25%</p> <p>Depreciation estimated at 40%</p>	<p>Decrease or Increase if the allowance is lower (higher)</p> <p>Decrease or Increase if the depreciation is lower (higher)</p>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>7. Intangible asset</b>		
<b>Cost</b>		
At 1 January 2021	19,621	19,249
Additions during the year	<u>8,677</u>	<u>372</u>
At 31 December 2021	<u>28,298</u>	<u>19,621</u>
<b>Accumulated amortization</b>		
At 1 January 2021	(18,715)	(18,302)
Charge for the year	<u>(433)</u>	<u>(413)</u>
At 31 December 2021	<u>(19,148)</u>	<u>(18,715)</u>
Net book value at 31 December 2021	<u>9,150</u>	<u>906</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>8. Investment Properties</b>		
At beginning of year	390,700	407,863
Adjustments	-	4,887
Transfer to property, plant and equipment	(40,600)	-
Loss on revaluation of investment properties	(7,800)	(9,350)
Disposals	<u>(68,150)</u>	<u>(12,700)</u>
	274,150	390,700
Assets held for sale (Note 15)	<u>(45,750)</u>	<u>(36,800)</u>
At end of year	<u>228,400</u>	<u>353,900</u>

Investment Properties comprises a number of commercial properties that are leased to third parties. Each of the leases are for a period of 2 years or are on a month to month basis. CLICO has classified these leases as operating leases because they do not transfer substantially all the risk and rewards associated with the ownership of the assets. Further information about these leases are include in Note 33 (b)

Rental income arising from investment properties owned by the Company amounted to \$13,000 (2020: \$14,500). Maintenance expense, included in the expenses for administration, amounted to \$6,600 (2020: \$7,800).

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 8. Investment Properties (continued)

#### *Measurement of fair value*

The fair value of investment properties was determined by external, independent property valuers, having appropriate recognized professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The independent valuers provide the fair value of the Group's investment property portfolio on a biennial basis.

The fair value measurement for investment properties has been categorized as Level 2 and Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy based on the inputs to the valuation techniques used (refer to Note 4.3)

#### *Valuation technique and significant unobservable inputs*

The following table shows the valuation technique used in measuring the fair value of properties as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

<b>Valuation Technique</b>	<b>Significant Unobservable Inputs</b>	<b>Inter-relationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement.</b>
The Income Approach by direct capitalisation is based on the principle that the value of a property is indicated by the net return to the property, or what is also known as the present worth of future benefits. The future benefits of income-producing properties is net income before debt service and depreciation, derived by a projection of income and expense, along with any expected reversionary proceeds from a sale. In direct capitalization, net operating income is divided by an overall rate to indicate a value	<p>In most instances, vacancy levels (voids) were estimated at 10% - 15% of the gross potential income.</p> <p>In instances where we estimated building expenses, 15% - 25% of gross income was used.</p> <p>Capitalization rates (net all-risks yield) was estimated between 7%-9%.</p>	<p>The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if:</p> <p>The allowance for voids was decreased (increased).</p> <p>The allowance for building expenses (outgoings) was decreased (increased).</p> <p>The direct capitalization rate was lower (higher).</p> <p>The rate per square feet increase (decrease)</p>
The Market Approach is a valuation method is used to find the value of a property by comparing it to other similar properties that have sold recently.	In most instances, property value were estimated at 27% below to 85% above subject rate per square feet of comparable properties sold.	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the rate per square feet. Or rate per annum would increase (decrease).
The Cost Approach is a valuation method that provides an indication of value using the economic principle that a buyer will pay no more for an asset than the cost to obtain an asset of equal utility, whether by purchase or by construction.	<p>Indirect construction estimated at 25%</p> <p>Depreciation estimated at 40%</p>	<p>Decrease or Increase if the allowance is lower (higher)</p> <p>Decrease or Increase if the depreciation is lower (higher)</p>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 9. Investment in Associates

	% Shareholding		2021	2020
	2021	2020	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Fair value through other comprehensive income</b>				
<b>Quoted at fair value</b>				
L.J. Williams Limited				
13,689,540 shares of no par value	21		19,450	15,982
<b>Total quoted at fair value</b>			19,450	15,982
<b>Unquoted at fair value</b>				
Plantations Holdings Limited (in receivership)				
2,888,789 shares of BD\$1 each	34		1	1
CL World Brands Limited				
42,830,350 shares of no par value	42		722,549	654,303
IBIS Caroni (Cayman) Limited				
3,675 shares of no par value	49		1	1
IBIS Cedar (Cayman) Limited				
5,726 shares of no par value	49		1	1
IBIS Kapok (Cayman) Limited				
612 shares of no par value	49		1	1
<b>Total unquoted at fair value</b>			722,553	654,307
<b>Total investments in Associates</b>			742,003	670,289

The following table summarises the financial information of CL World Brands Limited (CLWB).

The fair value of CLWB is derived from the level 1 observable inputs (quoted prices) of its assets in an active market. The quoted price of these asset in an active market provides the most reliable fair value measurement.

	Unaudited 2021	Audited 2020
	\$'000	\$'000
Non-current assets	564,415	568,719
Current assets	71,207	135,684
Current liabilities	(8,390)	(10,615)
Net assets	627,232	693,788
Group's share of net assets (42%)	263,437	291,391



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 9. Investment in Associates (continued)

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>2021</u> \$'000	<u>Audited</u> <u>2020</u> \$'000
Revenue	36,601	59,763
Profit and total comprehensive income (100%)	36,280	30,999
Company's profit and total comprehensive income (42%)	15,238	13,020

Dividends received by the company \$Nil (2020 \$Nil).

The financial statements of CLWB are prepared in accordance with FRS102 *The Financial Reporting* applicable in the UK and the Republic of Ireland (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

### 10. Investment Securities

#### Fair value through other comprehensive income

	<u>2021</u> \$'000	<u>2020</u> \$'000
Unquoted equities	1,954	1,954
Quoted equities	384,121	780,979
Government securities bonds	1,381,605	1,168,437
	<u>1,767,680</u>	<u>1,951,370</u>
	<u>2021</u> \$'000	<u>2020</u> \$'000

The analysis below discloses the gross amounts before transferred to assets held for sale:

Unquoted equity securities	1,954	1,954
Quoted equity securities	384,121	780,979
Government securities - Bonds	7,389,918	7,304,315
	7,775,993	8,087,248
<b>Managed Funds' assets at fair value through profit or loss</b>		
Government and corporate securities	925,502	927,674
	8,701,495	9,014,922
Assets held for sale (Note 15)	(6,933,815)	(7,063,552)
Total	<u>1,767,680</u>	<u>1,951,370</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

### 10. Investment Securities (continued)

Not disclosed above are debt securities comprising bonds issued by CL Financial Limited (CLF), the Parent Company, of \$476,000 (2020: \$476,000) and a bond issued by CLICO Investment Bank Limited, a fellow subsidiary, of \$346,000 (2020: \$346,000). These amounts are deemed to have a fair value of NIL.

The table below illustrates movements in investment securities during the year:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
At January 1	1,951,370	2,536,834
Purchases	202,269	7,903
Disposals	(498,749)	(496,722)
Reclassifications	-	10,213
Fair value gains	112,335	(110,964)
At December 31	<u>1,767,225</u>	<u>1,947,264</u>

### 11. Due from Related Parties

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
Parent company	3,816,670	3,816,670
Subsidiary Companies	23,515	-
Fellow subsidiary and associates	<u>728,343</u>	<u>728,343</u>
	4,568,528	4,545,013
Provision for impairment	<u>(4,568,528)</u>	<u>(4,545,013)</u>
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

These related companies are in liquidation and CLICO is in the process of trying to recover these funds and no right of offset against due to related parties is possible. During the year, balance receivable from a related party was converted to equity and became a 100% subsidiary of the Company.

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>12. Loans, Leases and Other Receivables</b>		
Accrued investment income	117,077	132,792
Lease receivables (see (a) below)	225,665	297,491
Sundry debtors and prepayments	533,050	312,939
Promissory notes	302,477	302,477
Mortgages	62,310	73,278
Policy loans	204,321	207,115
	<u>1,444,900</u>	<u>1,326,092</u>
Provision for impairment (see (b) below)	<u>(372,527)</u>	<u>(369,186)</u>
	1,072,373	956,906
Assets held for sale (Note 15)	<u>(203,185)</u>	<u>(206,448)</u>
	<u>869,188</u>	<u>750,458</u>

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
(a) Lease receivables consists of the following cash flows:		
Not later than one year	91,334	91,316
Later than one year and not later than five years	<u>158,804</u>	<u>249,879</u>
Total undiscounted lease receivables	250,138	341,195
Unearned finance income	<u>(24,473)</u>	<u>(43,704)</u>
Net investment in the lease	<u>225,665</u>	<u>297,491</u>

The subsidiary of MHIL has sub-leased the two ships Gulf Espirit and Gulf Elan for the whole of the remaining term of the head lease. The above table sets out a maturity analysis of lease receivables, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 12. Loans, Leases and Other Receivables (continued)

(b) The table below illustrates the movement of the provision for impairment during the year.

	<b>Promissory Notes</b>	<b>Mortgages</b>	<b>Policy Loans</b>	<b>Rental Income Due</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
As at December 31, 2020	302,234	59,753	666	6,533	369,186
Impairment	-	2,206	470	665	3,341
As at December 31, 2021	<u>302,234</u>	<u>61,959</u>	<u>1,136</u>	<u>7,198</u>	<u>372,527</u>

During the year, \$Nil (2020: \$3.7 million) was written off in loans and receivables.

### 13. Inventories

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Stores, spares and chemicals	313,158	246,735
Finished stock – methanol	<u>29,342</u>	<u>54,873</u>
	<u>342,500</u>	<u>301,608</u>

During the year, no provision for obsolescence was considered necessary.

### 14. Cash and Balances with Banks and Short-term Deposits

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
Deposits maturing less than three months	4,569	34,704
Cash at bank	<u>704,166</u>	<u>470,636</u>
	<u>708,735</u>	<u>505,340</u>

#### Restricted Deposits

Cash held on restricted deposit owned by subsidiary	60,863	60,850
Deposits maturing more than three months owned by parent	-	140,099
Deposits maturing more than three months owned by subsidiary	<u>123,300</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>892,898</u>	<u>706,289</u>

#### Restricted Cash

The cash at bank disclosed above includes \$61,000 (2020: \$61,000) held at Deutsche Bank AG London in connection with certain obligations of Oman Methanol Company LLC. The subsidiary's lenders are required to approve all payments from this account.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>15. Discounted Operations</b>		
<b>Assets held for sale</b>		
Investment properties	45,750	36,800
Government securities - bonds	6,933,815	7,063,552
Loans and receivables	<u>203,185</u>	<u>206,448</u>
	<u>7,182,750</u>	<u>7,306,800</u>
<b>Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale</b>		
Insurance contracts (see note 19)	6,454,239	6,535,876
Investment contracts (see note 20)	<u>1,224,926</u>	<u>1,190,677</u>
	<u>7,679,165</u>	<u>7,726,553</u>

The majority of the above items relate to the SPA signed with SAGICOR. The classification remains appropriate as the delay in the Scheme of Transfer is not as a result of action by either parties (see Note 1 for details).

The major classes of assets and liabilities classified as held for sale are presented above at their respective carrying amounts as at December 31, 2021. These amounts are not reflective of what the carrying amounts would be on the effective dates that the assets are transferred under the SPA. Upon determination of liabilities related to the insurance and investment contracts on the effective date of sale by the appointed actuary, the Company is required to allocate assets as required to cover the entire amount of the liability. See Note 1 for more details.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 15. Discounted Operations (continued)

Investment properties indicated above includes to sales agreements for the sale of two investment properties that are not part of the assets under the SPA.

During the year, investment properties in the amount of \$68,200 million (2020: \$64,300) was disposed of by CLICO and acquired by a related party.

	Note	<u>2021</u> \$'000	<u>2020</u> \$'000
<b>Balances associated with assets held for sale disclosed in the Statement of Profit or Loss</b>			
Investment income		390,477	364,779
Gain on sale of investments and other assets	26	-	2,628
Net fair value gain (loss) on assets at fair value through profit or loss		442	(869)
Loss on trading managed funds units		(13,532)	(7,326)
Loss on revaluation of investment properties		(3,100)	-
Gain of financial assets		(40,098)	-
Administration and asset management fees		<u>6,435</u>	<u>5,909</u>
<b>Net results from investing activities</b>		<u>340,624</u>	<u>365,121</u>
Expenses for administration		(77,347)	(14,117)
Investment contract movements	29	(42,424)	(35,718)
Revaluation gain (loss) on managed funds liabilities		<u>(442)</u>	<u>869</u>
<b>Operating expenses</b>		<u>(120,213)</u>	<u>(48,966)</u>
<b>Net single line disclosure in the Statement of Profit or Loss</b>		220,411	316,155
<b>Net results from insurance activities</b>		<u>(104,329)</u>	<u>(145,418)</u>
Net total		<u>116,082</u>	<u>170,737</u>
Balances associated with assets held for sale disclosed in the statement of other comprehensive income			
<b>Other comprehensive (loss) income</b>		<u>(72,692)</u>	<u>(48,612)</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

**15. Discounted Operations** (continued)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Cash flows from assets held for sale</b>		
Operating profit before taxation	220,411	316,155
<b>Adjustments for:</b>		
Loss on revaluation of investment income	3,100	-
Investment income	(390,477)	(364,779)
Impairment loss of financial assets	40,098	-
Investment contract movement	(42,424)	(35,718)
Gain on trading Managed Funds units	(13,532)	(7,326)
Shareholders' funds transferred to Managed Funds	23,275	14,589
Fair value loss (gain) through profit or loss	<u>(1,157)</u>	<u>402</u>
Operating loss before changes in working capital	<u>(160,706)</u>	<u>(76,677)</u>
Changes in:		
- Investment contracts	<u>5,672</u>	<u>1,159</u>
<b>Net cash used in operating activities</b>	(155,034)	(75,518)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Proceeds from disposal of investment property	8,150	5,400
Interest received	<u>394,669</u>	<u>328,687</u>
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>	<u>402,819</u>	<u>334,087</u>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>	<u>247,785</u>	<u>258,569</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000

**16. Share Capital**

*Authorised*

An unlimited number of ordinary shares of no par value

*Issued*

2,950,000 ordinary shares of no par value

14,750      14,750

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 16. Share Capital (continued)

Holders of these shares are entitled to dividends as declared from time to time. However, as a result of the Central Bank intervention, and the issue of the redeemable preference shares, the Company cannot make dividend payments to ordinary shareholders until the full discharge of the obligation to repay all of the preference shares.

The Company is not allowed to issue any further ordinary shares except with the approval of the preference shareholder.

### 17. Valuation Reserves

	<u>Managed Funds</u> \$'000	<u>Marketable Securities</u> \$'000	<u>Land and Buildings</u> \$'000	<u>Total</u> \$'000
<i>Year ended December 31, 2021</i>				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	161,207	(289,009)	111,783	(16,019)
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss</b>				
Reclassification of gain on disposal of equity investments at FVOCI accumulated surplus	-	(47,789)	-	(47,789)
Translation differences	-	42	-	42
Equity investments at FVOCI - Net change in fair value	-	133,548	-	133,548
<b>Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss</b>				
Debt investments at FVOCI - Net change in fair value	-	30,924	(631)	30,293
Net change in fair value arising from assets held for sale	8,414	(72,692)	-	(64,278)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<u>169,621</u>	<u>(244,976)</u>	<u>111,152</u>	<u>35,797</u>



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 17. Valuation Reserves (continued)

Valuation reserves relate to the fair value movements in the marketable securities property and equipment and managed funds.

	<b>Managed Funds</b>	<b>Marketable Securities</b>	<b>Land and Buildings</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<i>Year ended December 31, 2020</i>				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2019</b>	153,573	(184,499)	114,823	83,897
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss</b>				
Reclassification of gain on disposal of equity investments at FVOCI to accumulated surplus	-	(5,201)	-	(5,201)
Translation differences	-	4,242	-	4,242
Equity investments at FVOCI - Net change in fair value	-	(69,076)	-	(69,076)
<b>Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss</b>				
Debt investments at FVOCI - Net change in fair value	-	14,137	(3,040)	11,097
Net change in fair value arising from assets held for sale	7,634	(48,612)	-	(40,978)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<u>161,207</u>	<u>(289,009)</u>	<u>111,783</u>	<u>(16,019)</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)***18. Non-controlling Interest (NCI)**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
NCI percentage	43%	43%
Total Assets	3,079,866	2,815,383
Total Liabilities	1,209,663	1,157,536
Net Assets	1,870,203	1,657,847
Net assets attributable to NCI	1,215,957	1,077,226
Revenue	2,843,742	1,824,463
Profit	936,288	95,799
OCI	-	-
Total Comprehensive income	936,288	95,799
Profits allocated to NCI	375,205	38,782
OCI allocated to NCI	-	-
Cash flows from operating activities	1,011,979	182,348
Cash flows from investing activities	(21,869)	69,707
Cash flows from financing activities	(863,713)	(138,306)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<u>126,397</u>	<u>113,749</u>

**19. Insurance Contracts**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
Long-term Insurance Contracts - Note 17.3 (a)	6,228,774	6,315,365
Short-term Insurance Contracts - Note 17.3 (b)	<u>3,599</u>	<u>7,479</u>
	6,232,373	6,322,844
Claims admitted or initiated but not yet paid	<u>221,866</u>	<u>213,032</u>
	6,454,239	6,535,876
Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale (Note 15)	<u>(6,454,239)</u>	<u>(6,535,876)</u>
Total policyholders' liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## **19. Insurance Contracts** (continued)

### **19.1 Actuarial valuation**

CLICO's Consulting Actuary, Simone Brathwaite, in their report dated April 11, 2022, stated that the aggregate amount of the liabilities of CLICO in relation to its long-term insurance business registered in Trinidad and Tobago as at December 31, 2021 amounted to \$6,454,000 (2020: \$6,535,000) and does not exceed the aggregate value (as provided by CLICO) of the assets supporting policyholder liabilities.

The Caribbean Policy Premium Method (CPPM) was used as a minimum basis for valuing long-term insurance liabilities as described in the Insurance Act, 2018. The Insurance Act provides that no policy shall be treated as an asset whereas CPPM allows negative reserves. Thus, CPPM is applied with a zero reserve floor in this valuation. This method uses a traditional discounted cash flow valuation platform.

The actuary valued the policy liability by projecting future policy cash flows, and then discounting these cash flows to the reporting date at risk adjusted interest rates. Due to uncertainty in the future experiences, margins for adverse deviation from CLICO's recent experiences are added in deriving future policy cash flows.

### **COVID-19 Considerations**

COVID-19 was officially deemed a pandemic by the World Health Organization (WHO) on March 11, 2020. CLICO has continuously monitored the impact of COVID-19 throughout the year and has noted that year-to-date pandemic experience on its insured population has not been material.

### **Mortality**

Over 90% of CLICO's actuarial reserves consists of deferred and payout annuities where higher mortality is favorable for the aggregate business. As part of the COVID-19 stress testing, mortality rates were increased by 20% for all lines of business for 2021 and 2022, this resulted in a reserve release of \$12,100. The Group has also been tracking deaths reported on its smaller Ordinary Life business. Thus far 48 reported deaths in this portfolio were due to COVID-19 in 2021.

### **Policyholder Behavior**

The Group also tracked premium payment and termination experience this year to compare with historical experience in order to detect if there is potential deviation due to COVID-19. Similar to mortality experience, policyholder behaviour experience has not deviated materially compared to prior years. In addition, the aggregate business is relatively insensitive to change in premium persistency and lapse rates, as demonstrated in experience updates.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 19. Insurance Contracts (continued)

### 19.1 Actuarial valuation (continued)

#### COVID-19 Considerations (continued)

##### Interest Rate

Most of Group's existing assets backing actuarial reserves consists of Government of Trinidad and Tobago (GOTT) bonds. A reduction in interest rate will increase the market value of inforce assets, which will partially offset the impact on reserve changes due to lower valuation interest rate. Also, the Government Trinidad and Tobago has not given any indication that it intends to reduce the yield curve in response to COVID-19. Therefore, no provision is made on this account.

No provision was made for COVID-19 as of December 31, 2021. The Group plans to continue monitoring experience as it emerges and adjust actuarial reserves as needed, in accordance with existing valuation methodologies.

### 19.2 Long-term and short-term life insurance contracts - assumptions and sensitivity

#### (a) *Process used to decide on assumptions*

At each reporting date, the valuation assumption for each component of policy cash flows consists of an assumption for the expected experience and, separately, a margin for adverse deviation that reflects the degree of uncertainty in the expected experience assumption. The expected experience and the margin reflect the latest current experiences.

The assumptions used for the long-term insurance contracts disclosed in this note are as follows:

##### *Mortality*

For long-term life insurance policies, the mortality assumptions are made based on 1986-92 Canadian Institute of Actuaries Select and Ultimate mortality tables. An investigation into the Group's mortality experience is performed, and the mortality tables are adjusted to reflect the Group's experience and territory differences. Additional margin was provided for uncertainty in setting the expected mortality assumptions.

For all immediate and deferred payout annuity policies, the mortality assumptions are based on 1994 Group Annuitant Mortality Static tables. Mortality improvement is assumed for past and future years. Additional margin was provided for uncertainty in setting the expected mortality assumptions.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 19. Insurance Contracts (continued)

### 19.2 Long-term and short-term life insurance contracts - assumptions and sensitivity (continued)

#### (a) *Process used to decide on assumptions* (continued)

##### *Lapses*

Future lapses were assumed in valuing the actuarial liabilities of the individual life insurance, universal life insurance and FPA business based on the Group's experience since 1999. Additional margins were provided for uncertainty in setting the expected lapse assumptions.

##### *Interest rates*

Valuation interest rate assumptions are determined based on the following information:

- i. Projected investment income and market values of all assets supporting policy holder liabilities at December 31, 2021
- ii. Margined liability cash flows at December 31, 2021
- iii. Trinidad and Tobago Treasury yield curve as at December 31, 2021
- iv. Yield curve used for reinvestment and disinvestments.

Additional allowances are made for investment income tax, investment expense, asset default and asset/liability mismatch.

The assets supporting policy holder liabilities as of December 31, 2021 are meant to support the policy liabilities for Ordinary Long-term Insurance Business, EFPA, GAP and GAAPP.

In addition, as suggested in the Guidance Note document on the Quantitative Impact Study (QIS) published by the Central Bank, the expected return on equities from the combination of dividend, capital growth and maturity proceeds for a consistent term should not exceed return on government debt instruments plus 1%.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 19. Insurance Contracts (continued)

### 19.2 Long-term and short-term life insurance contracts - assumptions and sensitivity (continued)

#### (a) *Process used to decide on assumptions* (continued)

##### *Expenses*

Policy administrative expense assumptions are made based on the Group's operating experience during the year of valuation. An expense study is performed by the Group, and a per-policy administrative expense is derived from the results of the analysis. A future expected rate of expense inflation is assumed based on the actual rate of inflation in Trinidad and Tobago during the year of valuation.

##### *Morbidity assumptions*

Critical illness morbidity rates were based on rates supplied by Swiss Re and a margin for adverse deviation is added.

#### (b) *Change in assumptions*

The following table presents changes in assumptions from the prior year valuations and their impact on the value of insurance liabilities in the current year.

Assumption	Change in Assumption	Reason for Assumption Change	Increase (Decrease) in Policy Liabilities (\$000's)	Percentage of Change (as % of total liabilities)
Guaranteed option of FPA	Updated assumptions and change to annuitization %s (Registered FPAs and Multiflex: 60% and Unregistered FPAs: 30%)	Incorporate new mortality assumptions and performed a study on the proportion of policyholders who annuitize	(32,950)	(0.44)%
Annuitant Mortality	Change in mortality multiple	Update historical mortality improvement	9,067	0.12%
Future mortality improvement	Update base year of MI projection for annuities and include MI for life business	Consistent future mortality improvement	(6,949)	(0.09)%

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

**19. Insurance Contracts** (continued)

**19.2 Long-term and short-term life insurance contracts - assumptions and sensitivity**  
(continued)

*(b) Change in assumptions* (continued)

<b>Assumption</b>	<b>Change in Assumption</b>	<b>Reason for Assumption Change</b>	<b>Increase (Decrease) in Policy Liabilities</b>	<b>Percentage of Change (as % of total liabilities)</b>
FPA premium persistency	Implement premium persistency vector	Updated persistency study	1,243	0.02%
UL premium persistency	Update premium persistency vector	Updated persistency study	(2,926)	(0.04)%
Per policy expense	Update to unit expenses	Updated expense study performed	(5,769)	(0.08)%
Interest Rates	Change in interest rates for life and annuities; policy loan used to back UL liability	Changes in asset values	18,272	0.25%
FPA lapse rates	Registered from 0.96% to 0.86% and unregistered from 2.46% to 2.15%	Updated lapse study performed	4,335	0.06%
Life (OL & UL) lapse rate	UL and TRAD Lapses decreased	Updated lapse study performed	(835)	(0.01)%
Inflation	Reduction in expense inflation from 2.8% to 2.6%	Updated inflation estimate	(22,595)	0.00%
Policy Loans	Refine time to exhaustion based on AV net policy loan; exclude lapses due to fund exhaustion and model new policy loans	Modeling change in anticipation of IFRS17	13,842	0.19%

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)***19. Insurance Contracts** (continued)**19.2 Long-term and short-term life insurance contracts - assumptions and sensitivity**  
(continued)*(c) Sensitivity analysis*

The following tables present the sensitivity of the value of insurance liabilities disclosed in this note to movements in the assumptions used in the estimation of insurance liabilities.

**As at December 31, 2021**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Change in Variable</b>	<b>Increase (Decrease) in Policy Liabilities</b>	<b>Change</b>
		<b>\$'000</b>	<b>%</b>
Parallel shift of valuation	100 basis points	718,809	11.82
Change in per-policy maintenance expense	10%	47,448	0.78
Change in rate of inflation	100 basis points	53,932	0.89
Reduction in lapse rate	100 basis points	4,845	0.08
Change in mortality rate	10%	104,680	1.72

**As at December 31, 2020**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Change in Variable</b>	<b>Increase (Decrease) in Policy Liabilities</b>	<b>Change</b>
		<b>\$'000</b>	<b>%</b>
Parallel shift of valuation	100 basis points	724,183	11.50
Change in per-policy maintenance expense	10%	57,177	0.91
Change in rate of inflation	100 basis points	62,081	0.99
Reduction in lapse rate	100 basis points	37,370	0.59
Change in mortality rate	10%	117,538	1.87



# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 19. Insurance Contracts (continued)

### 19.3 Movement in insurance liabilities

#### (a) Long-term insurance contracts with fixed terms and guaranteed amounts

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
At beginning of year	6,315,365	6,363,593
Impact of in force movement	(75,168)	(70,984)
Impact of assumption change	(25,265)	22,051
Impact of correction and model refinement	13,842	705
At end of year	<u>6,228,774</u>	<u>6,315,365</u>

#### (b) Short-term insurance contracts with fixed terms and guaranteed amounts

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
At beginning of year	7,479	7,753
Other movements	(3,880)	(274)
At end of year	<u>3,599</u>	<u>7,479</u>

## 20. Investment Contracts

### EFPA's

In 2015 the Company began its First Partial Distribution of cash to Statutory Funds STIPs policyholders including the Government. The total value of this distribution during 2015 was \$4.9 billion to both the Government and individuals who did not accept the Government's previous offer in 2011.

The remaining EFPA Investment Contracts have been valued taking into consideration the residual balance of the STIP contracts assigned to the GORTT by policyholders who accepted the Government's pay-out offer in 2011. This offer involved policyholders accepting a pay-out value equivalent to the policy value as at the last renewal date before September 10, 2010, less principal withdrawals, and the policyholders assigning their policy to the Government. These policies, now assigned to GORTT, are valued at the pay-out value. The remainder of the EFPA contracts (for policyholders who did not accept the Government's 2011 offer) were valued at the fund value basis with margins on exchange rates.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 20. Investment Contracts (continued)

#### Managed Funds

The assets backing Managed Funds liabilities are included in the relevant balances in the statement of financial position. The carrying values of assets pledged for these liabilities are as follows:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
Government securities (Note 10)	<u>925,047</u>	<u>927,674</u>

### 21. Mutual Fund Obligations

The Group is the advisor, manager and distributor of the Colonial Life Family of Funds.

The Group guaranteed the principal and interest to the unit holders of the Core (Series VI) and Power (Series VI) Funds. The original guarantee was for the principal and for a specified interest rate of return over a specified period of time.

The Group has a mutual fund obligation liability of \$43 million at the reporting date (2020: \$42 million). In prior years this value was an estimate of the liability that the Group is exposed to should the Core (Series VI) and/or Power (Series VI) not perform to the level of the guarantee. This estimate for 2020 continues to be based on the level of acceptance of the GORTT's pay out offer to Core (Series VI) unit holders.

The value of the mutual fund is based on the other values made by GORTT.

No management fee was accrued for 2021 (2020: \$NIL).

### 22. Loans and Borrowings

#### Non-current liabilities

Redeemable preference shares to GORTT	1,212,016	2,061,484
Lease liabilities	195,083	289,979
Non - current portion of loan	65,286	101,160
Future interest expense on lease liabilities	<u>(26,428)</u>	<u>(44,089)</u>
	1,445,957	2,408,534

#### Current liabilities

Current portion of loan	33,454	33,623
Current portion of lease liabilities	<u>98,670</u>	<u>96,597</u>
	<u>1,578,081</u>	<u>2,538,754</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 22. Loans and Borrowings (continued)

### Redeemable preference shares

All issued preference shares are fully paid. Redeemable preference shares do not carry the right to vote and rank equally with other shares with regard to the Group's residual assets, except that holders of redeemable preference shares participate only to the extent of the face value of the shares.

### Leases

CLICO leases pertain to right-of-use assets related to leased properties that do not meet the definition of investment property and are presented as property and equipment (Note 6) and the significant accounting policy (Note 3)

OMC entered into a lease agreement on December 12, 2004 with Sohar Industrial Port Company SAOC in respect of the land used for construction of the plant, which is valid until September 22, 2027.

OMC also entered into lease agreements valid from May 26, 2017 and March 29, 2018 with Gulf Energy Maritime (GEM) PJSC for lease of two ships, Gulf Espirit and Gulf Elan respectively.

### Borrowings

Borrowings represent loans provided to OMC and are denominated in United States Dollars.

- (a) On October 2, 2019, the outstanding amount of US\$21.67 million was rescheduled. The amended terms require 10 equal semi-annual installments starting on 12 October 2019 with an annual rate of interest of 6 month LIBOR plus 4% (2020: 6 month LIBOR plus 4%).
- (b) On October 2, 2019, the Subsidiary entered into a "UK export finance facility" for an amount of US\$8.75 million and proceeds of the loan have been utilized to meet capital expenditure. The loan is repayable in 10 equal semi-annual payments starting from October 12, 2019 with an interest rate of linked to 6 month LIBOR plus 2.25% per annum (2020: 6 month LIBOR plus 2.25%).

OMC LLC is not exposed to the risk of interest rate changes or contractual repricing on its borrowings as all the borrowings are at fixed interest rates.

The fair value of the current portion of long term borrowings equals to their carrying amounts, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

The Credit Facility Agreement (CFA) contains certain covenants pertaining to, amongst other things, interest and loan coverage ratios, and distributions to subsidiary's shareholders. OMC has complied with these relevant covenants throughout the reporting period.

CFA term loans are secured by a mortgage over the assets of OMC (See Note 6).

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 22. Loans and Borrowings (continued)

#### Reconciliation Of Movements Of Liabilities To Cash Flows Arising From Financing Activities

	<b>Loans and Borrowings</b>	<b>Lease Liabilities</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>Balance at January 1, 2021</b>	2,213,169	386,526	2,599,695
<b>Changes from financing cashflows</b>			
Proceeds from borrowings	3,253	-	3,253
Repayment of borrowings	(411,623)	(78,648)	(490,271)
Interest paid	(15,607)	-	(15,607)
<b>Total changes from financing cashflows</b>	<u>(423,977)</u>	<u>(78,648)</u>	<u>(502,625)</u>
<b>Other changes -Liability-related</b>			
Non-cash repayments	(477,141)	-	(477,141)
New leases	-	7,348	7,348
Interest expense	78,152	17,799	95,951
Interest paid	(69,888)	(42,758)	(112,646)
<b>Total liability-related other changes</b>			
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<u>1,320,315</u>	<u>290,267</u>	<u>1,610,582</u>
	<b>Loans and Borrowings</b>	<b>Lease Liabilities</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	3,214,420	455,733	3,670,153
<b>Changes from financing cashflows</b>			
Proceeds from borrowings	3,245	-	3,245
Repayment of borrowings	(943,762)	(91,519)	-(1,035,281)
Interest paid	(123,030)	-	(123,030)
<b>Total changes from financing cashflows</b>	<u>(1,063,547)</u>	<u>(91,519)</u>	<u>(1,155,066)</u>
<b>Other changes -Liability-related</b>			
New leases	-	-	-
Non-cash repayment	(53,819)	-	-
Interest expense	133,965	22,312	156,277
Interest paid	(17,850)	-	(17,850)
<b>Total liability-related other changes</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<u>2,213,169</u>	<u>386,526</u>	<u>2,599,695</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000

### 23. Due to Related Parties

Current accounts with related parties are as follows:

Affiliates	129,389	70,811
------------	---------	--------

The balance due to affiliates are unsecured and interest free. There are no fixed repayment terms.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000

### 24. End of Service Benefits

At 1 January	18,056	16,457
Charge for the year	2,813	2,792
Paid during the year	(1,143)	(1,197)

19,726	18,052
--------	--------

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000

### 25. Provisions

#### Provision for site restoration costs

At 1 January	320,086	304,840
Unwinding of discount cost	16,071	15,246

336,157	320,086
---------	---------

At the reporting date, the amount of \$336,157 (2020: \$320,086), represents the present value of management's best estimate of the future outflow of the economic benefits that will be required to remove the facilities and restore the affected land area on which OMC's plant is constructed. Management expects that the amount of present value of the provision created is sufficient to meet OMC's obligation at the end of the useful life of the project. This provision is determined by using a discounted cash flow basis at a rate of 5% per annum to ensure that by the year 2027 this amount will be equal to the costs estimated to restore the land to its original form.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000

### 26. Accounts Payable

Due to GORTT	14,669	16,901
Other payables	409,058	384,076
Accounts payables	4,326	17,944
Managed fund obligation	5,622	5,622

433,675	424,543
---------	---------

Included in other payables is \$180,000 (2020: \$180,000) due to the Mutual Funds.

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>27. Net Insurance Premium</b>		
<i>Insurance premium</i>		
Long-term insurance contracts	125,080	143,162
Short-term insurance contracts	<u>46,076</u>	<u>69,035</u>
	<u>171,156</u>	<u>212,197</u>
<i>Insurance premium ceded to reinsurers</i>		
Long-term reinsurance contracts	(3,620)	1,714
Short-term reinsurance contracts	<u>(1,104)</u>	<u>(3,870)</u>
	<u>(4,724)</u>	<u>(2,156)</u>
Net insurance premium	<u>166,432</u>	<u>210,041</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>28. Insurance Benefits and Claims</b>		
<i>Long-term insurance contracts</i>		
- Death, maturity and surrender benefits	38,585	26,894
- Pensions and lump sum benefits	282,595	311,977
- Other terminations	<u>378</u>	<u>625</u>
	<u>321,558</u>	<u>339,496</u>
<i>Short-term insurance contracts</i>		
- Health benefits	21,396	33,145
- Death claims	<u>15,678</u>	<u>28,245</u>
	<u>37,074</u>	<u>61,390</u>
Insurance benefits and claims	<u>358,632</u>	<u>400,886</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>29. Cost of Sales</b>		
Cost of gas consumed	854,922	889,206
Depreciation	127,825	126,440
Production overheads	93,458	66,408
Staff costs	65,272	65,488
Operational insurance	31,851	31,900
Stores and spares consumed	2,827	2,860
Change in inventory	25,528	7,099
	<u>1,201,683</u>	<u>1,189,401</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>30. Investment Income</b>		
<i>Net income from financial instruments designated at FVTPL</i>		
Government securities	-	8,138
<i>Net income from financial instruments measured at FVOCI</i>		
Short-term deposits	1,760	6,725
Government securities	14,051	50,144
Loans and advances	1,110	664
Equities	17,472	21,775
<i>Rental income</i>	12,965	14,464
<i>Other income</i>		
Bank accounts	11	3
Other income	10,961	123
	<u>58,330</u>	<u>102,036</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>31. Gain on Sale of Investments and Other Assets</b>		
Property, plant and equipment	6	-
Government securities	-	2,628
Company securities	60,031	-
	60,037	2,628
Assets held for sale (Note 15)	-	(2,628)
	<u>60,037</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>32. Other Income</b>		
Administration charges - Group Health	343	570
D.A.C service fees	1,454	1,012
Exchange gains	2,859	2,987
Other	24,305	(2,015)
	<u>28,961</u>	<u>2,554</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>33. Expenses for Administration</b>		
Amortisation of intangible asset	426	419
Business travel and entertainment	284	297
Cargo insurance	5,092	5,970
Communication	859	913
Depreciation	16,667	17,493
Directors fees	552	480
Employee costs	51,766	52,862
General and administration expenses	18,610	17,227
Insurance expenses	318	230
Marketing	113,762	66,109
Net write-offs and write backs	4,405	(14,861)
Other expenses	46,549	23,491
Outward freight cost	313,753	338,882
Port operating expenses	8,034	7,992
Professional fees	51,519	36,640
Repairs and maintenance	3,460	12,758
Withholding tax	18	4
	636,074	566,906
Discontinued asset operations (Note 15)	(77,347)	(14,117)
	<u>558,727</u>	<u>552,789</u>



**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>34. Investment Contract Movements</b>		
Deposit Administration funds	11,168	9,876
Managed Funds	31,256	25,842
Movement in EFPA		
- Due to policyholders not accepting GORTT offer	<u>3,776</u>	<u>1,602</u>
	46,200	37,320
Discontinued Operations (Note 15)	<u>(42,424)</u>	<u>(35,718)</u>
	<u>3,776</u>	<u>1,602</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>35. Finance Costs, Net</b>		
Finance Costs		
Interest expense	82,947	133,965
Other finance costs, net	294	264
Interest on lease liabilities	17,799	22,312
Amortisation of deferred financing costs	1,772	1,792
Unwinding of discount – site restoration	<u>16,006</u>	<u>15,246</u>
	118,818	173,579
Finance Income		
Interest income on deposits	(419)	(1,082)
Interest income from sub-lease right of use assets	<u>(19,381)</u>	<u>(24,482)</u>
	(19,800)	(25,564)
	<u>99,018</u>	<u>148,015</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>36. Taxation</b>		
(i) <i>Tax expense for the year</i>		
Current tax	175,860	25,648
Change in estimate related to prior year	<u>-</u>	<u>(32,731)</u>
	175,860	(7,083)
Deferred tax	143	842
Change in estimate related to prior year	<u>-</u>	<u>10,648</u>
<b>Tax expense for the year</b>	<u>176,003</u>	<u>4,407</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 36. Taxation (continued)

### (ii) Tax reconciliation

The following is a reconciliation between tax and accounting profit multiplied by the applicable tax rate:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
Profit (loss) before taxation	1,259,490	(96,719)
Tax calculated at the statutory rate of 30% (2019: 30%)	45,706	-
Tax effect of different tax rates on lines of business	(593)	430
Tax effect of income not subject to tax	(28,986)	(19,672)
Tax effect of expenses not deductible	7,025	23,469
Change in estimate related to prior year - current tax	-	(32,731)
Change in estimate related to prior year - deferred tax	-	10,648
Other differences	(13,479)	3,596
Tax calculated at domestic tax rates in Oman and St. Kitts	166,330	18,667
<b>Tax expense</b>	<u>176,003</u>	<u>4,407</u>

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000

### (iii) Deferred taxation

#### Deferred tax asset

At the beginning of the year	17,314	21,035
Credited to equity	19	6,349
Charged to income statement	(871)	(10,070)
	<u>16,462</u>	<u>17,314</u>

#### Deferred tax liability

Deferred income tax is calculated on all temporary differences under the liability method using a principal tax rate of 15% (2020: 15%). The deferred tax liabilities in the statement of financial position and its attendant deferred charge in the statement of profit and loss relates to the accelerated tax depreciation on property, plant and equipment.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
At the beginning of the year	102,458	101,038
Credited (charged) to statement of	(750)	1,420
	<u>101,708</u>	<u>102,458</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

**36. Taxation** (continued)

*(iii) Deferred taxation* (continued)

	<b>Balance Carried Forward</b>	<b>Charged to Equity</b>	<b>Charged to Income Statement</b>	<b>Balance Brought Forward</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>December 31, 2021</b>				
Accelerated tax depreciation	926	-	(914)	12
Short term reserves and unexpired risks	6,988	-	-	6,988
Unrealised gains on investments	9,400	62	-	9,462
	<u>17,314</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>(914)</u>	<u>16,462</u>
	<b>Balance Carried Forward</b>	<b>Charged to Equity</b>	<b>Charged to Income Statement</b>	<b>Balance Brought Forward</b>
	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>\$'000</b>
<b>December 31, 2020</b>				
Accelerated tax depreciation	348	-	578	926
End of service benefits	15,535	(5,135)	(10,400)	-
Short term reserves and unexpired risks	6,988	-	-	6,988
Unrealised gains on investments	(1,836)	11,484	(248)	9,400
	<u>21,035</u>	<u>6,349</u>	<u>(10,070)</u>	<u>17,314</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

### 37. Related Party Balances and Transactions

At the year end, the Group was 51% owned by CL Financial Limited (in liquidation) and 49% owned by the Government of the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago. A number of transactions are entered into with related parties in the normal course of business. The related party balances and transactions for the year are as follows:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>\$'000</u>	<u>\$'000</u>
<b>Statement of Financial Position - Assets</b>		
<i>Fellow subsidiary companies</i>		
Investment in associates	722,553	654,307
Loans and other receivables –accrued investment income	431,400	232,761
<i>Associated companies</i>		
Investment in associates	19,450	15,982
<i>Government</i>		
Assets held for sale	6,933,815	6,131,772
Investment securities	1,381,150	1,168,437
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	927,674
<i>Other Related Party</i>		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	<u>1,339</u>	<u>460</u>
<b>Total related party assets</b>	<u>9,489,707</u>	<u>9,131,393</u>
<b>Statement of Financial Position - Liabilities</b>		
<i>Government</i>		
Debt securities issued	1,212,016	2,061,484
Accounts payable	15,034	19,315
<i>Fellow subsidiary companies</i>		
Due to related parties	129,389	70,811
<i>Other related parties</i>		
Mutual fund obligation	<u>42,661</u>	<u>41,857</u>
<b>Total related party liabilities</b>	<u>1,399,100</u>	<u>2,193,467</u>
<b>Net assets with related parties</b>	<u>8,090,607</u>	<u>6,937,926</u>

**COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED**

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>37. Related Party Balances and Transactions (continued)</b>		
<b>Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income - Income</b>		
<i>Fellow subsidiary companies</i>		
Premiums	3,171	7,515
Revenue from contracts with customers	2,658,758	1,750,157
<i>Government</i>		
Investment income – bonds	404,528	414,923
<i>Associated companies</i>		
Investment income – dividends received	<u>738</u>	<u>632</u>
<b>Total income from related parties</b>	<u>3,067,195</u>	<u>2,173,227</u>
<b>Statement of Profit or Loss – Expenses</b>		
<i>Government</i>		
Interest on preference share - GORTT	78,152	125,953
Rent	7,113	-
<i>Fellow subsidiary companies</i>		
Insurance benefits	2,650	3,754
Medical services	36	14
Other	131,668	46,129
<i>Associated companies</i>		
Advertising expense	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>
<b>Total expenses with related parties</b>	<u>219,630</u>	<u>175,861</u>
<b>Net profit from related parties</b>	<u>2,847,565</u>	<u>1,997,366</u>
<b>Key management compensation</b>		
Salaries and other short-term benefit	20,451	19,577
Termination benefits	<u>879</u>	<u>1,028</u>

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

### 38. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Commitments

- (a) The Group had given a guarantee to the Supervisor of Insurance Barbados agreeing to indemnify policyholders against any losses suffered as a condition of the transfer of its long-term portfolio to a fellow subsidiary incorporated in Barbados.
- (a) There were a number of legal proceedings pending against the Group at the reporting date. A loss reserve of \$90 million has been made (2019: \$90 million). No further provision has been made as professional advice indicates that it is unlikely that any significant loss will arise.
- (b) The subsidiary, Oman Methanol Company LLC, was exempt from income tax for a period of five years from the date of commencement of commercial operations, in accordance with the exemption notification received from the Ministry of National Economy dated November 11, 2004. As per the letter dated December 1, 2013 received from Secretariat General For Taxation (SGT), the net income of the Subsidiary from its main activity shall be exempted from income tax under Income Tax law from September 1, 2007 to August 31, 2012. Management believes that the date of commencement of commercial operations of the subsidiary was December 7, 2007 and hence the subsidiary's income was exempt from income tax from December 7, 2007 to December 6, 2012. The subsidiary's management has filed an appeal to the Primary Court in this regard and the Primary Court gave its verdict in favor of OMC but the Secretariat General for Taxation (SGT) has filed an appeal to the Supreme Court and the matter is now pending for hearing before Supreme Court.

Subsequent to the year end, the SGT finalised the tax assessment for the year ended 31 December 2012 on February 19, 2017 and demanded an additional tax amounting to TT\$56.7 million in respect of taxable profits earned from September 1, 2012 to December 6, 2012. Management believes that the Supreme Court will rule in the Company's favour and therefore believes it is unlikely that any material tax liability will arise. Accordingly, no provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements on the profits earned from September 1, 2012 to December 6, 2012.

#### (c) **Legal Action – CLICO Energy Limited, now Process Energy (Trinidad) Limited**

In 2012 CLICO and CLF as Joint Claimants filed legal action against the purported purchaser of shares in CLICO Energy (Trinidad) Limited (CEL). 51% shareholding of CEL is held in the name of CLF, of which 17% of the shares is held in Trust by CLF for CLICO. The legal action sought to set aside the Purchase and Sale Agreement (PSA) that resulted in the sale of the CEL / (PETL) shares by CLF to the Purchaser and to restore the shareholdings to the status quo before the sale in 2009.

The Court delivered its judgement in September 2021. The Court declared the PSA between CLF and the Purchaser to be void. The Court ordered inter alia that : The Purchaser immediately restore or cause the restoration to CLF of the said 51% of the PETL shares.

The Purchaser provide an account of all dividends and/or distributions made by PETL in connection with the said PETL shares which are the subject of the proceedings from the date of acquisition of the same to the date of restoration of the said shares.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)

## 38. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Commitments (continued)

### (c) Legal Action – CLICO Energy Limited, now Process Energy (Trinidad) Limited (continued)

The Claimants repay to the Purchaser the proceeds of the purported sale in the purchase price with interest by December 2021.

The Purchaser and PETL have since appealed the Court's decision and have applied for a Stay of the Court's Order pending the determination of the Appeal.

## 39. Long-term Sale and Purchase Agreements

### (i) Long-term deliveries - Sale agreement

The subsidiary, Oman Methanol Company LLC has entered into a long term off take agreement with Helm AG (Germany) for the full production capacity of the subsidiary's methanol plant, with 100% 'take-or-pay' clauses in favour of the subsidiary. By letter dated August 27, 2007, Helm AG notified the subsidiary of its intent to assign all quantities of methanol for Asian destinations to its affiliate C.P.C. Caribbean Petrochemical Company limited, Barbados (formerly known as Caribbean Petrochemical Corporation, Bermuda) which was approved by the Facility Agent on September 28, 2007 and subsequently by the subsidiary. By letter dated December 14, 2015, Helm AG notified the subsidiary of its intent to assign all quantities of methanol for the destinations Asia Pacific and Europe to its affiliate Global Petrochemical Distribution Limited (GPD) which was approved by the Facility Agent on December 21, 2015 and subsequently by Oman Methanol Company LLC.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Disaggregation of revenue</b>		
<b>Geographical markets</b>		
Within Oman	186,239	119,084
Outside Oman	2,657,507	1,705,379
	<u>2,843,746</u>	<u>1,824,463</u>
<b>Major Products</b>		
Methanol	<u>2,843,746</u>	<u>1,824,463</u>
<b>Timing of revenue recognition</b>		
Products transferred – point in time	<u>2,843,746</u>	<u>1,824,463</u>

### (ii) Long-term gas supply agreement

The subsidiary of MHIL, Oman Methanol Company LLC is committed to a long-term 'take-or-pay' Gas Supply Agreement dated 18 August 2004 with the Government of the Sultanate of Oman, which provides the dedicated supply of gas required by the subsidiary for its long-term deliveries. The primary term of the contract is for 25 years from the date of provisional acceptance.

# COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (TRINIDAD) LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

*(Expressed in thousands of Trinidad and Tobago dollars)*

---

## 40. Principal Associate Undertakings

<b>Quoted</b>	<b>Country of Origin</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>Percentage Ownership* %</b>
LJ Williams Limited	Trinidad and Tobago	Trading	21
<b>Unquoted</b>	<b>Country of Origin</b>	<b>Activity</b>	
CL World Brands Limited	Scotland	Beverage Manufacturing	42

\* Percentage ownership equates to voting rights.

## 41. Principal Subsidiary Undertakings

<b>Unquoted</b>	<b>Country of Origin</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>Percentage Ownership* %</b>
Methanol Holdings International Limited	St. Kitts and Nevis	Energy – Methanol	56.53
Premium Security Services Limited	Trinidad and Tobago	Security (Protective) Services	100

\* Percentage ownership equates to voting rights.

## 42. Events after the Reporting Date

There are no significant events that have occurred after the reporting date.